



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



LLANDAFF RECORDS

VOLUME II.

ACTS OF THE BISHOPS OF LLANDAFF.

BOOK I.



ACTORUM
EPISCOPORUM LANDAVENSIVM
LIBER PRIMUS,

A 5^{ta} DIE DECEMBRIS, 1660, USQUE AD 25^{am} DIEM JUNII, 1678,
EX ORIGINALI MANUSCRIPTO

IN CUSTODIA
VIRI REVERENDI

JOSUE PRITCHARD,
EPISCOPI LANDAVENSIS OCTOGESIMI SEPTIMI,
TRANSCRIPTUS,

CUM NOTIS NONNULLIS.

PER JOSEPHUM ALFREDUM BRADNEY
DE TAL-Y-COED IN COMITATU MONUMETHENSI.

*Prepared and issued by the Committee appointed under the
Authority of the Llandaff Diocesan Conference.*

Price 7/6 Nett.

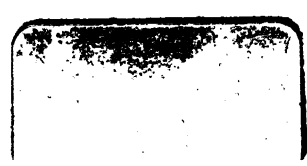
CARDIFF:

WM. LEWIS, PRINTER AND STATIONER.

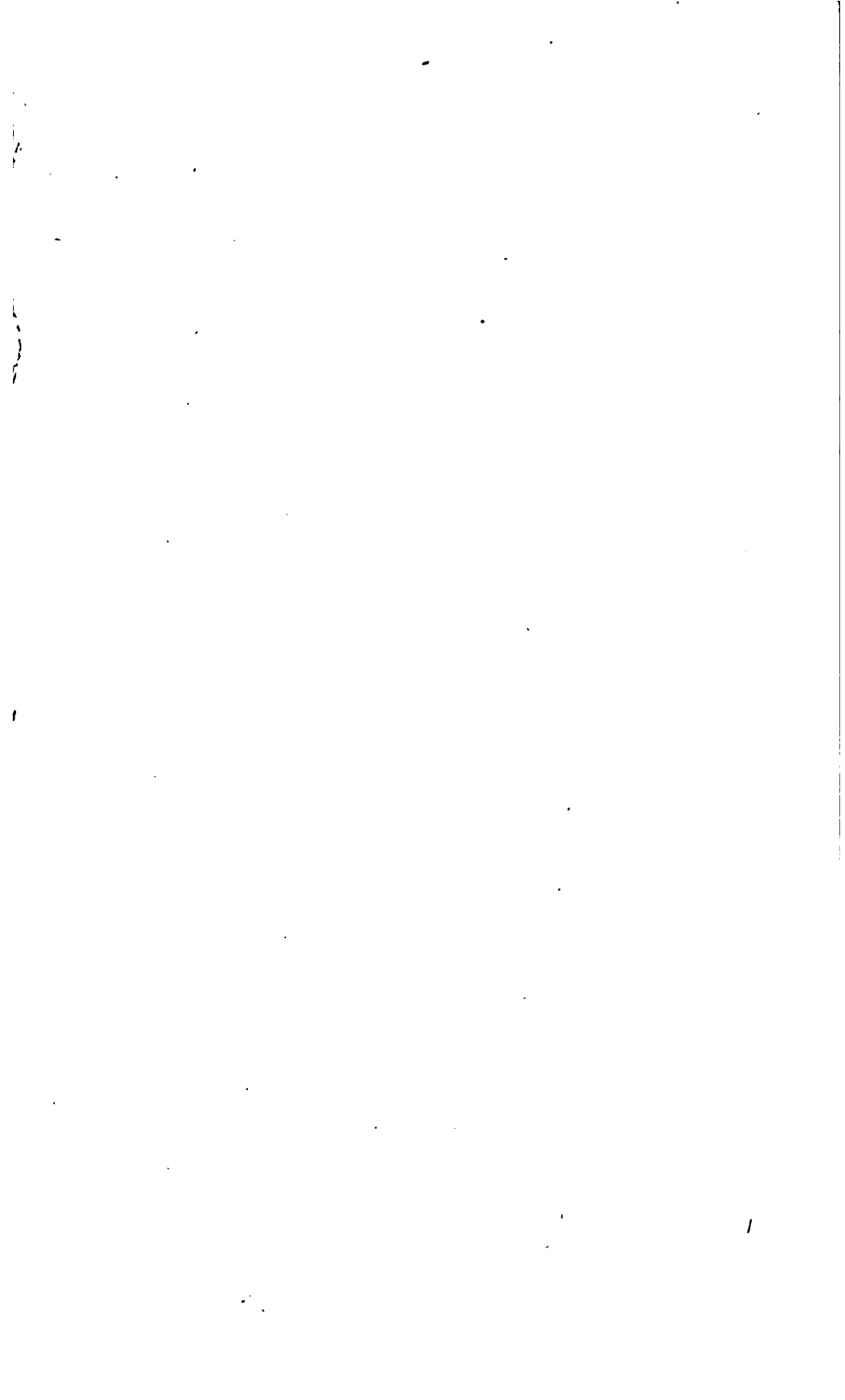
1908.



57 10



CVG



✓
Llandaff (Diocese).

LLANDAFF RECORDS

VOLUME II. 1874

ACTS OF THE BISHOPS OF LLANDAFF.

BOOK I.



ACTORUM
EPISCOPORUM LANDAVENSIIUM
LIBER PRIMUS,
A 5^{to} DIE DECEMBRIS, 1660, USQUE AD 25^{thum} DIEM JUNII, 1678,
EX ORIGINALI MANU-SCRIPTO
IN CUSTODIÂ
VIRI REVERENDI
JOSUÆ-PRITCHARD,
EPISCOPI LANDAVENSIS OCTOGESIMI SEPTIMI,
TRANSCRIPTUS,
CUM NOTIS NONNULLIS,
PER JOSEPHUM ALFREDUM BRADNEY
DE TAL-Y-COED IN COMITATU MONUMETHENSI.

*Prepared and issued by the Committee appointed under the
Authority of the Llandaff Diocesan Conference.*

Price 7/6 Nett.

CARDIFF:

WM. LEWIS, PRINTER AND STATIONER.

—
1908.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

143376B

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

R 1948 L

INTRODUCTION.

This volume of the acts of the bishops of Llandaff is the earliest remaining in the custody of the bishop, and is endorsed *Book I*. It is of quarto size, bound in white vellum, and in good preservation, and comprises institutions of the clergy to livings, admissions to deacon's and priest's orders, admissions of school masters, and acts of the bishops against certain clergy for offences.

The first entry is 15th December, 1660, and the last is 25th June, 1678. There are also at the end entries of *caveatur* against institution to certain livings from 1679 to 1699, where there was a dispute as to the right of presentation.

The Latin, as is usual in documents of this sort, is contracted, but this I have given in full, following the example of the similar publications of the *Canterbury and York Society*. There was at first a little difficulty in deciphering some of the words, but once the style was mastered the task became a comparatively easy one.

I have given a translation of the first of each class of entry, deeming it unnecessary to do more, except in the cases of acts of the bishops against clergy. All of these I have translated, as they are of especial interest, both as to the offences alleged and the punishment meted out.

It is curious that the chief offence is that of celebrating clandestine marriages. The explanation is that, as the only method in those days of being married was by clergy of the established church, the temptation to a poor cleric of securing a high fee was greater than could be resisted.

The bishops of Llandaff during the period covered by this volume were :—

Hugh Lloyd, D.D., archdeacon of St. Davids, consecrated 18th November, 1660, died 7th June, 1667, aged 78 buried in the cathedral.

INTRODUCTION.

Francis Davies, D.D., archdeacon of Llandaff, consecrated 24th August, 1667, died 14th March 1674, buried in the cathedral.

William Lloyd, D.D., consecrated 18th April, 1675, translated to Peterborough, 1679.

Of the bishops' secretaries who figure in this volume I have failed to find any particulars :—

Nicholas Johns, from December, 1660, to November, 1666.¹

William Turbervill, from January, 1664 to August, 1671.

John Traunter, from June, 1670, to November, 1671, (these two overlapped, Traunter probably acting as deputy to Turbervill).

John Thomas, from December, 1671, to November, 1674.

William James, from September, 1675.

It is important for readers to realise that the year given, when the date is between the 1st of January and the 24th of March, is a year earlier than would now be written.

Until the year 1753 the new year commenced on the 25th of March. It is often usual to write the dates occurring between the 1st of January and the 24th of March with both years, thus—10th January, 1669, in this way showing the old and the new style.

JOSEPH A. BRADNEY.

TALYCOED,

1st Jan., 1908.

¹ These dates are the earliest and latest at which their signatures appear.

Acta Episcoporum Landavensium.

p. I. Ego, Nicholas Johns, notarius autoritate regiâ, presentem copiam suprascriptam ex originali litterâ attornatâ extrahens, collacionem sive comparacionem fidelem desuper confeci. Ideoque, in [fidem] et testimonium quod copia suprascripta concordat cum originali, nomen et cognomen mea superscripsi et subsignavi.

NICHOLAS JOHNS No^{rum} pub'.¹

Nicholas Johns

Coram vobis venerabili et egregio viro Richardo Lloyd,² legum doctore, reverendi in Christo patris ac domini, domini francisci,³ permissione divinâ Landavensis episcopi, vicario in spiritualibus generali ac officiali principali legitime constituto, utrove surrogato, aut alio quocunque iudice competente, &c.⁴

NICH: JOHNES.

I deliver'd this Institution book to Mr. Tamberlane Hords⁵ this 24th day of September 1713.

JO: LANDAFF.⁶

¹ I, Nicholas Johns, notary by royal authority, extracting the present copy aboveswritten from the original letter of attorney, have therefrom completed a compilation or faithful comparison. And therefore in [trust] and in witness that the above written copy agrees with the original I have written above my name and surname, and have hereunder signed

Nicholas Johns, public notary.

² Sir Richard Lloyd, the son of Andrew Lloyd, of Aston, co. Salop, esq., was a fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, and chancellor of the dioceses of Llandaff and Durham. He was knighted at Whitehall 16 January, 1676-7, in 1684 made Dean of the Arches, and in 1685, a Judge of the High Court of Admiralty. He was also M.P. for the city of Durham. He died in 1686, aged 52.

³ Francis Davies, consecrated bishop of Llandaff 24 August, 1667, was D.D. of Jesus College, Oxford, and archdeacon of Llandaff 1660, and held livings in commendam.

⁴ Before you, the worshipful and excellent Richard Lloyd, doctor of laws, vicar general in things spiritual and principal official legally constituted of the reverend father and lord in Christ, the lord Francis, by divine permission bishop of Llandaff, or whichever surrogate or other competent judge whatsoever, &c.

⁵ Tamberlain Hords was of Hereford in 1724. (*Misc. Geneal. et Her.*, New Series, IV., 297), probably an attorney. He died in 1745, aged 75, and has a monument in Hereford cathedral.

⁶ Apparently the signature of the bishop, John Tyler, consecrated bishop of Llandaff, 30 June, 1706.

p. II. [Blank].

p. III. This Second of January 1664:

Be it knowne unto all men by these p'sents That I George [torn] Cleric' of Landegveth in the County of Monmouth doe resign the Rectory of Landegveth aforesaid & by these p'sents make a full and totall resignation of the Rectory of Landegveth aforesaid to S^r Trevor Williams¹ of Llangibbie, Knight and Barronet, one of his Ma^{ties} Justices of peace and Corom, the worthy patron thereof, together with my Humble thanks p'sented for his undeserved favours Subscribed then

p' me GEORGE ROBINSON.

Vera copia & examinata
per nos

JOHANNE' CLEGG²

JOHN POWELL

WILL: TURBERVILL

NICHOL' JOHNS No^{rum} pub^{rum}

p. IV. I such a one doe declare that it is not Lawfull
[remainder blank].

p. I. Decimo quinto die mensis Decembris, anno domini 1[torn], coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Hugone, permissione divina Landavensi episcopo,³ in quâdam superiori camerâ in ædibus cujusdam [blank] Hamon infra parochiam de Sancto Martin in comitatu Middlesex, notarij, situatis in Le Strand, in presentia mei, Nicholai Johns, Notarij publici, &c.⁴

¹ Sir Trevor Williams was a prominent figure in Monmouthshire during the civil wars. He at first took the side of the Parliament, but afterwards was on the king's side. On the restoration of Charles II. he was created a baronet.

² John Clegge was M.A. of St. Alban's Hall, Oxford, in 1622 was made rector of Llangibby, in 1630 of Llansoy, and 1646 archdeacon of Llandaff. The archdeaconry he must have resigned, or, being deprived by the puritans, was never restored to it. Le Neve (*Fasts* II., 260) says he died 1646. He was deprived of Llangibby by the puritans for not being able to preach in Welsh, and for quitting his habitation in the time of the wars whenever the parliament forces came near. (Walker's *Sufferings of the Clergy*). He lived to be restored to the livings of Llangibby and Llansoy, and died in 1668.

³ Hugh Lloyd, a Cardiganshire man, was a clergyman in North Wales, and was dispossessed by the puritans. He was consecrated bishop of Llandaff 18 Nov., 1660, died 7 June, 1667, aged 78, and was buried in the cathedral.

⁴ On the 15th of December, 16—, before the reverend father and lord in Christ, the lord Hugh, by divine permission bishop of Llandaff, in a certain upper chamber in the house of one [blank] Hamon in the parish of St. Martin in the county of Middlesex, notary, situate in the Strand, in the presence of me

Nicholas Johns, notary public.

[*Richard Meredith, M.A., to the vicarage of Trelech.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Trelegg, Landa- vensi diocesi.	}	Decimo quinto die mensis Decembris, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo, admissus fuit per rever- endum patrem, dominum episcopum,
--	---	---

Richardus Meridith, clericus, in artibus magister, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Trelegg, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Georgij Crump, clerici, artium magistri, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, per honorabilem virum, Philippum, comitem Pembrochiæ et Mongomeriæ, verum dictæ vicariæ patronum, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum, canonicè cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ &c., mandatum fuit archidiacono Landavensi seu ejus officiali pro ipsius inductione. In presentia meâ, NICH : JOHNS, No^o pub^o.¹

[*William Wilkins to the vicarage of Llandyfodwg.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Landivodoge, Landavensi diocesi.	}	Vicesimo septimo die mensis Decem- bris, anno domini millesimo sexcen- tesimo sexagesimo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, domi- num episcopum, Gulielmus Wilkins, clericus, ad vicariam ecclesiæ parochialis de Landevodoge, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione [blank] Carne de Wenney, armigeri, ² vere dictæ vicariæ patroni. Et ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonicè cum suis juribus &c., curamque animarum &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ &c., mandatum fuit. In presentia meâ, NICH : JOHNS, No ^o pub ^o .
--	---	--

¹ *Institution to the vicarage of the parish church of Trelegg in the diocese of Llandaff. On the 15th of December, 1660, Richard Meredith, clerk, master in arts, was admitted by the reverend father, the lord bishop, to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of Trelegg in the diocese of Llandaff there vacant by the natural death of George Crump, clerk, master of arts, last incumbent, and was presented to the same reverend father by the honourable Philip, earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, the true patron of the said vicarage. And it was given as a mandate to the archdeacon of Llandaff or his official for his induction that the said vicar was there instituted canonically with his rights, &c., and to have the care of souls, &c., and that he was sworn to canonical obedience.*

Philip Herbert, 5th earl of Pembroke and 2nd earl of Montgomery, was the owner of Cardiff Castle and of several manors and churches in Glamorgan and Monmouthshire. Those in Glamorgan now belong to his descendant the marquis of Bute.

² *Armiger, esquire.* This was Edward Carne of Eweny, esq.

[*John Williams, B.A., to the vicarage of St. Donats.*]

Institutio vicariæ de } Tricesimo primo die Decembris,
St. Donats, Landa- } anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo
vensi diocesi. } sexagesimo, admissus fuit per re-
verendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Johannes
Williams, clericus, artium bacchalaureus, ad vicariam ecclesiæ
parochialis de St. Donats, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis
vacantem, ex presentatione dominæ [blank] Stradlinge,¹ viduæ,
vere dictæ vicariæ patronæ. Et ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum
canonice cum suis juribus &c., curamque animarum &c., et juratum
obedientiâ canonicâ &c. mandatum fuit. In presentia meâ, NICH:
JOHNS, Not^o pub^o.

[*Richard Hamer to the rectory of Llanfihangel-juxta-Rogiet.*]

Institutio rectoriæ } Tertio die Januarij, anno domini
ecclesiæ parochialis } millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo,²
de Llanvihangell- } admissus fuit per reverendum
juxta-Rogiat, Lan- } patrem Hugonem, dominum epis-
davensi diocesi. } copum, Richardus Hamer, clericus,
ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanvihangell-juxta-Rogiat,
Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Jenkini Thomas, ultimi
incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione dominæ Annæ
Beauchamp, viduæ,³ vere dictæ rectoriæ patronæ. Et ipsumque
rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus &c., curamque
animarum &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ &c., mandatum fuit.
In presentia meâ, NICH: JOHNS, No^o pub^o.

[*Jenkin Williams, M.A., to the rectory of Llantrithyd.*]

Institutio rectoriæ } Quarto die mensis Januarij, anno
ecclesiæ parochialis } domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexa-
de Lantrithed, Lan- } gesimo, admissus fuit per reveren-
davensi diocesi. } dum patrem Hugonem, dominum
episcopum, Jenkinus Williams, clericus, artium magister, ad
rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Lantrithed, Landavensi diocesi,

¹ This is Catherine, widow of Sir Edward Stradling of St. Donats, 3rd baronet. She married secondly Bussy Mansell of Briton Ferry, esq., who had been a commander of Parliamentary forces under Sir Thomas Fairfax.

² The year, according to the modern computation, would be 1661. Until 1753, the civil year began on 25 March, so that any period between the 1 January and 24 March would be, according to the old reckoning, the year previous to that which would now be written.

³ The lady Anne Beauchamp, widow, was daughter of Robert Sackville, earl of Dorset. She married first Sir Edward Seymour, lord Beauchamp, great-grandson of the duke of Somerset called the Protector Somerset, and secondly Sir Edward Lewis of the Van, knt., who was patron of this and other livings.

per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Johannis Awbery,¹ militis et baronetti, vere dictæ rectoriæ patroni. Et ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ &c., mandatum fuit. In presentia NICH: JOHNS, No^o pub^{oo}.

[*David Jones to the vicarage of Aberavon.*]

p. 2. Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Aberavon, Landavensi diocesi. } Nono die mensis Januarij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonum, dominum episcopum, Davidus Jones, clericus, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Aberavon, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Busce Mansell,² armigeri, vere dictæ vicariæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ &c., mandatum fuit. In presentia mea, NICH: JOHNS, No^o pub^{oo}.

[*Edward Wrench, B.A., to the vicarage of Caerlleon.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Cairlion, Landavensi diocesi. } Undecimo die mensis Januarij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Edwardus Wrench, clericus, artium bacchalaureus, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Cairelion, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione episcopi, archidiaconi, et capituli Landavensis, vere dictæ vicariæ patronorum, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., mandatum fuit. In presentia mea, NICH: JOHNS No^o pub^{oo}.

[*Theophilus Thomas, B.A., to the rectory of Llanvihangel-Ystern-Llewern.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanvihangel Ystern Lewern, Landavensi diocesi. } Undecimo die mensis Januarij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Theophilus Thomas, clericus, artium bacchalaureus, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis

¹ Sir John Awbrey of Llantrithyd.

² Bussy Mansell, esq., of Briton Ferry.

de Lanvihangel Ystern Lewern, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione illustrissimi in Christo principis, domini nostri Caroli Secundi, vere dictæ rectoriæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit, Ipsumque rectorem institutum canonice cum suis juribus &c., curamque animarum &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonica &c., mandatum fuit. In presentiâ meâ, NICH : JOHNS, No^o pub^o.

[*Admission to deacon's orders of Samuel Jordan, B.A., Moor Fortune, B.A., Rice Davis of Rhadyr, John Jenkins of St. Mary Hill, David Williams of Penllyne, and Cradock Butler of Llanarth.*]

Negotium ordina- } Die dominico, existente decimo tertio
tionum diaconorum. } die mensis Januarij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo, in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Hugone, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, judicialiter sedente, Francisco Davis, sacræ theologiæ professore, archidiacono archidiaconatus Landavensis, Thomâ Maddocks et Jenkin Williams, clericis, artium respective magistris, cum aliis assistentibus &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICH : JOHNS, No^o pub^o.

Quibus die et loco prefatus reverendus pater, ad petitionem Francisci Davis, sacræ theologiæ professoris, Thomæ Maddocks, clerici, artium magistri, prebendariorum ecclesiæ cathedralis Landavensis, et Jenkin Williams, clerici, artium magistri, presentantium paternitati suæ personas Samuelis Jordan, artium bacchalaurei, Mori Fortune, artium bacchalaurei, Ricei Davis de Radier, Johannis Jenkins de St. Mari hill, Davidis Williams de Penline, Cradoci Butler de Llanarth, diocesi Landavensi, quos, uti asseruerunt, sufficientes et idoneos invenerant ad exequendum officium diaconi, admisit et promovit eos in sacros diaconatus ordines juxta morem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, legitime prius juratos, &c., et subscriptis [articulis] &c.¹

¹*Business of the ordination of deacons—On the Sabbath day, being the 13th day of January, 1660, in the cathedral church of Llandaff, before the reverend father and lord in Christ, the lord Hugh, by divine permission bishop of Llandaff sitting judicially, Francis Davis, doctor of divinity, archdeacon of the archdeaconry of Llandaff, Thomas Maddocks and Jenkin Williams, clerks, respectively masters of arts, with others assisting, &c., in my presence.*

Nicholas Johns, public notary.

At which day and place the aforesaid reverend father, at the instance of Francis Davis, doctor of divinity, Thomas Maddocks, clerk, master of arts, prebendaries of the cathedral church of Llandaff, and Jenkin Williams, clerk, master of arts, who presented to his paternity the persons of Samuel Jordan, bachelor of arts, Moor Fortune, bachelor of arts, Rice Davies of Radier, John Jenkins of St. Mary Hill, David Williams of Penline, Cradock Butler of Llanarth, in the diocese of Llandaff, whom, as they asserted, they had found suitable and proper for executing the office of deacon, admitted and promoted them to the sacred orders of the deaconship according to the custom of the church of England, they being first legally sworn, &c., and having signed the articles, &c.

[*Walter Rogers to the rectory of Llanllowell.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Llanllowell, Lan- davensi diocesi.	}	Vicesimo quarto die Januarij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexa- gesimo, admissus fuit per reveren- dum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Walterus Rogers, clericus, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis Llanllowell, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Nicholai Parker, ¹ generosi, vere dictæ rectoriæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus &c., curamque animarum &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentia meâ, NICH : JOHNS, No ^o pub ^o .
---	---	---

[*John Grant, B.A., to the rectory of Marcross.*]

p. 3. Institutio rectoriæ
ecclesiæ parochialis
de Marecross, Lan-
davensi diocesi.

}	Vicesimo sexto die mensis Januarij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo, admissus fuit per rever- endum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Johannes Grant, clericus, artium bacchalaureus, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Marecross, Landavensi diocesi, per resignationem Theodreti Price, clerici, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, per reverendum patrem, dominum Hugonem, episcopum Landavensem, ad presentationem episcopi, archidiaconi, et capituli Landavensis, vere dictæ rectoriæ patronorum, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus &c., curamque animarum &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentia meâ, NICH : JOHNS, No ^o pub ^o .
---	--

[*Lewis James to the rectory of Llanhilleth.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanhilleth, Lan- davensi diocesi.	}	Vicesimo nono die mensis Januarij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo, admissus fuit per rever- endum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Lodovicus James, clericus, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanhilleth, Landavensi diocesi, vacantem, per reverendum patrem dominum Hugonem, episcopum Landavensem, ad collationem per lapsum temporis. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus &c., curamque animarum &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentia meâ, NICH : JOHNS, No ^o pub ^o .
--	---	---

¹The family of Parker were lords and patrons of Llanllowell from 1400 to 1700, residing at the castle there, of which only the site now remains.

[*Rice Davis, B.A., to the rectory of St. Andrew Minor.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de St. Andrew Minor, Landavensi diocesi.	}	Ultimo die Januarij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum,
--	---	--

Riceus Davis, clericus, artium bacchalaureus, ad ecclesiam parochialem de St. Andrew Minor, Landavensi diocesi, vacantem, per reverendum patrem dominum Hugonem, episcopum Landavensem, ad collationem per lapsum temporis. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus &c., curamque animarum &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ &c., mandatum fuit, &c.

[*Howel Reynolds to the vicarage of Eglwysilan.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis Eglwys ylan, Lan- davensi diocesi.	}	Ultimo die mensis Januarij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexa- gesimo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum epis- copum, Howelus Reynolds, clericus, ad ecclesiam parochialem de Eglwys ylan, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, per reverendum patrem Hugonem, episcopum Landavensem, ad presentationem episcopi, archidiaconi, et capituli Landavensis, vere dictæ vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis patronorum, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHOL: JOHNS, no ^{to} pub ^{co}
---	---	---

[*Morgan Jones to the vicarage of Undy.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Undye, Lan- davensi diocesi.	}	Secundo die mensis february, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexa- gesimo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum epis- copum, Morganus Jones, clericus, ad vicariam ecclesiæ parochialis de Undye, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum Landavensem, ad presentationem episcopi, archidiaconi, et capituli Landavensis, vere dictæ vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis patronorum, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHOL: JOHNS, no ^{to} pub ^{co}
--	---	---

[*Edward Davis, M.A., to the rectory of Michaelston and St. Brides-super-Ely.*]

- p. 4. Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Michelston et St. Brides-super-Ely, Landavensi diocesi. } Secundo die mensis february, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Edwardus Davis, clericus, artium magister, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Michelston et St. Brides-super-Ely, Landavensi diocesi, per resignationem Athanatij Davis, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, per honorabilem virum dominum Phillipum, comitem Pembrochiæ et Mongomeriæ, verum dictæ rectoriæ patronum, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHOLSON, no^o pub^o.

[*William Hurd, M.A., to the rectory of Sudbrook.*]

- Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Sudbrooke, Landavensi diocesi. } Quinto die mensis february, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Gulielmus Hurd, clericus, artium magister, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Sudbrooke, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Richardi Herbert,¹ generosi, vere dictæ rectoriæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHOLSON, no^o pub^o.

[*Richard Gibbon to the rectory of Itton.*]

- Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Ytton, Landavensi diocesi. } Quinto die mensis february, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Richardus Gibbon, clericus, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Ytton, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Georgij Gwin, armigeri,² vere dictæ rectoriæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHOLSON, no^o pub^o.

¹ Richard Herbert of Caldicot, gent.

² George Gwyn, esq., was son of David Gwyn of Llwyn-howel, co. Brecon, and was patron of Itton in right of his mother Joan, daughter and co-heir of George Morgan of Itton, esq.

[*Cradock Butler to the rectory of Penarth.*]

<p>Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Pennarth, Lan- davensi diocesi.</p>	}	<p>Septimo die mensis february, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexa- gesimo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Cradocus Butler, clericus, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Pennarth, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione [blank] Lewis, armigeri,¹ vere dictæ rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Pennarth patroni, eidem reverendo patri [blank] fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHOLSON: JOHNS, notarius publicus.</p>
--	---	--

[*Thomas Lloyd, M.A., to the vicarage, with chapels annexed, of Llanover.*]

<p>Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Llanover cum capellis annexis, Landavensi diocesi.</p>	}	<p>Octavo die mensis february, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexa- gesimo admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Thomas Lloyd, clericus, artium magister, ad vicariam ecclesiæ de Llanover cum capellis annexis, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incum- bentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione episcopi, archidiaconi, et capituli Landavensis predicti, vere dictæ vicariæ de Lanover predictæ patronorum, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHOLSON: JOHNS, notarius publicus.</p>
--	---	--

[*Thomas Maddocks, M.A., to the vicarage of St. Lythans.*]

p. 5. Institutio vicariæ
ecclesiæ parochialis
de St. Lythans,
Landavensi diocesi.

}	<p>Decimo nono die february, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexa- gesimo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Thomas Maddocks, clericus, artium magister, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de St. Lythans, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione francisci Davis, sacræ theologiæ professoris, archi- diaconi archidiaconatus Landavensis, vere dictæ vicariæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c.</p>
---	--

¹ William Lewis of the Van, esq.

[*James Jones to the vicarage of Whitson.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Widston, Landa- vensi diocesi.	}	Vicesimo die mensis february, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexa- gesimo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum epis- copum, Jacobus Jones, clericus, ad vicariam ecclesiæ parochialis de Widston, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incum- bentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione episcopi, archidiaconi, et capituli Landavensis, vere dictæ vicariæ patronorum, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHOLAI : JOHNS, no ^o pub ^o .
--	---	--

[*Gregory Jones to the rectory of Neath and Llantwit.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Neath et Lant- wit, Landavensi dio- cesi.	}	Vicesimo primo die mensis february, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo, admissus fuit per reveren- dum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Gregorius Jones, clericus,
---	---	---

ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Neath et Llantwit, Landavensi
diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem,
ex presentatione episcopi, archidiaconi, et capituli Landavensis,
vere dictæ vicariæ patronorum, eidem reverendo patri presentatus
fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis
juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ
canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHOLAI :
JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*Thomas Humphries to the vicarage of Goldcliff and Nash.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Gouldcliffe et Nash, Landavensi diocesi.	}	Vicesimo tertio die mensis february, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo, admissus fuit per reveren- dum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Thomas Humphries,
---	---	---

clericus, ad vicariam ecclesiæ parochialis de Gouldcliffe et Nash,
Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis
ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Johannis Meridith, præpositi
Sanctæ Mariæ de Eaton juxta Winsor,¹ vere dictæ vicariæ patroni,
eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium
ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque ani-
marum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit,
&c. In presentia meâ, NICHOLAI : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

¹ The manor of the priory of Goldcliff was given to Eton college, 29
Hen. VI., and this living and others have since been in the gift of the provost
of Eton.

[*Theodore Price, M.A., to the rectory of St. Athans.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de St. Athens, Lan- davensi diocesi.	}	Vicesimo sexto die mensis februarii, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo, admissus fuit per reveren- dum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Theodoretus Price, clericus, artium magister, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de St. Athens, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione dominæ [blank] Stradlinge de St. Donats, viduæ, ¹ vere dictæ rectoriæ patronæ, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonicè cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit. In presentiâ meâ, NICHOLAI : JOHNS, notarius publicus.
--	---	--

[*Admission to deacon's orders of Mathew Awbrey of Llantrisant, John Jones of Brigan, William Williams, James Corey of Merthyr Tydfil, Thomas Pugh, and Thomas Powell.*]

p. 6. Die dominico, existente tertio die mensis Martij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo, in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Hugone, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, judicialiter sedente, francisco Davis, sacræ theologiæ professore, Thomâ Maddocks et Jenkino Williams, clericis, artium respective magistris, assistentibus, &c. Presentiâ meâ, NICHOLAI : JOHNS, notarius publicus.

Negotium admis- sionis diaconorum in ordines.	}	Quibus die et loco, prefatus reveren- dus pater ad petitionem francisci Davis, sacræ theologiæ professoris, archidiaconi archidiaconatûs Landavensis, presentantis paternitati suæ personas Mathei Awbery de Lantrissen, Johannis Jones de Brigan, Gulielmi Williams de [blank], Jacobi Corey de Merthertidvill, Thomæ Pugh de [blank], et Thomæ Powell de [blank], diocesi Landavensi, quos, uti asseruit, sufficientes et idoneos invenerat ad exequendum officium diaconi, admisit et promovit eos in sacros diaconatûs ordines juxta morem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, legitime prius juratos, &c., et subscriptis, &c.
---	---	---

[*Admission to priest's orders of Samuel Jordan, B.A., Moor Fortune, B.A., Rice Davis of Rhadyr, and David Williams of Penlline.*]

Negotium ordina- tionis presbyterorum.	}	Quibus die et loco, prefatus reverendus pater, ad petitionem francisci Davis, sacræ theologiæ professoris, archidiaconi archidiaconatûs Landavensis, Thomæ Maddocks, clerici, unius canonicorum ecclesiæ
---	---	---

¹ Lady Stradling was the widow of sir Edward Stradling, 3rd baronet, after whose death she married Bussy Mansel.

cathedralis Landavensis, Jenkini Williams, clerici, artium magistri, cum alijs assistantibus, presentantium personas quorundam Samuelis Jordan, artium bacchalaurei, et Morûs fortune, artium bacchalaurei, Ricei Davis de Radier, et Davidis Williams de Peline, diocesi Landavensi, quos, uti asseruerunt, sufficientes et idoneos invenerant ad exequendum officium presbyterorum, admisit et promovit eos, et eorum quemlibet, in sacrum presbyteratûs ordinem, factâ prius fide per eos de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c.

[*Admission to priest's orders of John Jenkins of St. Mary Hill, and Matthew Awbrey of Llantrisant.*]

Tricesimo die mensis Martij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo, existente in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domine Hugone, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, assistantibus Thomâ Maddocks, clerico, artium magistro, Christophero Reynolds, cum alijs clericis.

Negotium admissionis in sacros ordines.	}	Quibus die et loco, prefatus reverendus pater, ad petitionem Thomæ Maddocks, clerici, artium magistri,
---	---	--

unius canonicorum ecclesiæ cathedralis Landavensis, presentantis personas Johannis Jenkins de St. Marie Hill et Mathei Awbery de Lantrisen, diocesi Landavensi, paternitati suæ, quos, uti asseruit, habiles et idoneos ad peragendum officium presbyterorum in ecclesiâ invenerat, admisit et promovit eos in sacros presbyteratûs ordines, factâ prius per eos fide de jure in eâ parte requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c.

[*Arnold Butler, B.A., to the vicarage of St. Brides Major.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de St. Brides Major, Landavensi diocesi.	}	Nono die Aprilis, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo primo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Arnoldus Butler, clericus, artium bacchalaureus, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de St. Brides Major, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Johannis Carne de Wenney, armigeri, vere dictæ vicariæ patroni pro hâc vice, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHOLAS JOHNS, no ^{lo} pub ^o .
--	---	--

[*John Jenkins to the vicarage of St. Mary Hill.*]

p. 7. Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de St. Mary Hill, Landavensi diocesi. } Nono die mensis Aprilis, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo primo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Johannes Jenkins, clericus, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de St. Mary Hill, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Johannis Awbery, militis et baronetti, vere dictæ vicariæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHÔ : JOHNS, no^{lo} pub^{ca}

[*Athanatius Davis to the rectory of Kemeys.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Kemiss,¹ Landavensi diocesi. } Vicesimo septimo die Aprilis, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo primo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Athanatius Davis, clericus, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Kemiss, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione [blank] Kemiss de Kemiss, armigeri,² vere dictæ rectoriæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHÔ : JOHNS, no^{lo} pub^{ca}

[*Robert Jones to the rectory of Llanfihangel-tor-y-mynydd.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanvihangel Tormy'ith, Landavensi diocesi. } Primo die mensis Maij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo primo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Robertus Jones, clericus, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanvihangel Tormymineth, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione francisci Davis, sacræ theologiæ professoris, archidiaconi archidiaconatûs Landavensis, vere dictæ rectoriæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHÔ : JOHNS, no^{lo} pub^{ca}

¹ Kemeys Inferior on the east bank of the river Usk. This was for centuries the seat of the senior line of the ancient family of Kemeys.

² William Kemeys, esq.

[*Rice Davis, B.A., to the rectory of Michaelston-le*

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Michelston Le Pitt, Landavensi diocesi.	}	Primo die mensis Maij, millesimo sexcentesimo primo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum epis- copum, Riceus Davis, clericus, artium
---	---	---

bacchalaureus, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Michelston Le Pitt, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Phillipi Jones, generosi,¹ vere dictæ rectoriæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHOL: JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*Admission to priest's orders of John Jones and Cradock Butler, literates.*]

Quinto die mensis Maij, anno domini 1661, in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi.

Negotium admis- sionis in sacros or- dines presbyterorum.)	}	Quibus die et loco reverendus in Christo pater et dominus, dominus Hugo, permissione divinâ Landavensis episcopus, admisit Johannem Jones et Cradocum Butler, literatos, factâ prius per eos fide de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c., in sacros presbyterorum ordines, juxta morem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ.
--	---	---

[*John Cragge,² M.A., to the rectory of Wolvesnewton.*]

p. 8. Institutio rectoriæ
ecclesiæ parochialis
de Woulves New-
ton, Landavensi
diocesi.

}	Septimo die mensis Maij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo primo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episco- pum, Johannes Cragge, ² clericus, artium magister, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Woulves Newton, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incum- bentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione illustrissimi in Christo principis, domini nostri Caroli Secundi, vere dictæ rectoriæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In meâ presentia, NICHOL: JOHNS, no ^o pub ^o .
---	--

¹ *Philip Jones, gent.*, is Colonel Philip Jones of Fonmon, one of the council of Oliver Cromwell. He died in 1674.

² John Cragge, when vicar of Llantilio-Pertholey, held a discussion in 1653, in Abergavenny Church, on the question of infant baptism, with John Tombs, B.D., the nonconformist vicar of Leominster. He published in 1656 *The Arraignment and Conviction of Anabaptism, or a reply to Master Tombs his plea for Anti-pædo-baptism*.

[*John Davis to the vicarage of Raglan.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Ragland, Landa- vensi diocesi.	}	Quarto die mensis Julij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo primo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum epis- copum, Johannes Davis, clericus, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Ragland, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione per honora- bilem virum Edwardum, marquetum ¹ de Wigornia, vere dictæ vicariæ patronum, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ip- sumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHOLAI: JOHNS, no ^o pub ^o .
--	---	--

[*Edward Gamage, M.A., to the rectory of Coychurch, alias
Llangrallo.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Coychurch alias Llangrallo, Landa- vensi diocesi.	}	Decimo sexto die mensis Julij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexa- gesimo primo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, domi- num episcopum, Edwardus Gamage, ² clericus, artium magister, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Coychurch alias Llangrallo, Landavensi diocesi, per resignationem Johannis Sudbury, sacre theologiæ professoris, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione honorabilis viri Roberti, comitis Leicester, ³ vere dictæ rectoriæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHOLAI: JOHNS, no ^o pub ^o .
---	---	---

¹ Marquetus is here used for marquis. The proper Latin word is *Marchio*. The nobleman here referred to is Edward, 2nd marquis of Worcester, author of the *Century of Inventions*.

² Edward Gamage was the son of John Gamage, clerk, rector of St. Brides Minor, of a distinguished family in Glamorganshire. In 1664 he was collated to the prebend of William Jones *alias* Fairwater, and on 18 January, 1664, archdeacon of Llandaff.

³ Robert Sydney, 2nd earl of Leicester, K.B. was son of Robert Sydney (created earl of Leicester, 1616) by Barbara his wife, daughter and heir of John Gamage of Coity. He was therefore a kinsman of Edward Gamage, whom he presented to this living.

[*Thomas Wotton, B.A., to the rectory of Llangua.*¹]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Langua, Landavensi diocesi.	}	Decimo tertio die mensis Augusti, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo primo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, domi-
---	---	--

num episcopum, Thomas Wotton, clericus, artium bacchalaureus, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Langua, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Johannis Scudamore, armigeri, vere dictæ rectoriæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHOL : JOHNS, no^{lo} pub^{ca}.

[*Evan Griffith to the rectory of Llanharry.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanharry, Landavensi diocesi.	}	Decimo quinto die mensis Augusti, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo primo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem,
---	---	--

dominum episcopum, Evanus Griffith, clericus, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Llanharry, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione honorabilis viri Roberti, comitis Leicester, vere dictæ rectoriæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c.

[*Admission to deacon's orders of William Williams, Herbert Hughes of Abergavenny, B.A., John Davis of St. Bryde's-super-Ely, Richard Bedford, John Bayly, Rice Rogers of Llangattock-juxta-Usk, and Thomas Hanson.*]

p. 9. Die dominico, existente vicesimo secundo die mensis . . . , anno domini 1661, in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Hugone, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, judicialiter sedente, Francisco Davis, sacre theologiæ professore, Thomâ Maddocks, et Jenkino Williams, clericis, artium respective magistris, cum alijs assistentibus. Presente me, NICHOL : JOHNS, no^{lo} pub^{ca}.

¹ Llangua, properly Llangiwa, was a cell of black monks from Lire, until in 37 Hen. VIII. the manor and church were granted to John Scudamore of Kentchurch, ancestor of the John Scudamore mentioned here as patron. It is still in the gift of the Scudamore family, but was in 1886 transferred to the diocese of Hereford.

Negotium admissionis in sacrum diaconorum ordinem. } Quibus die et loco prefatus reverendus pater, ad petitionem francisci Davis, sacrae theologiae professoris, archidiaconi archidiaconatus Landavensis, presentantis paternitati suae personas Gulielmi Williams de [blank], Herberti Hughes, artium bacchalaurei, de Bergavenny, Johannis Davis de St. Brides-super-Ely, Richardi Bedford de [blank], Johannis Bayly, Ricei Rogers de Langattock-juxta-Uske, et Thomae Hanson de [blank], diocesi Landavensi, quos, uti asseruit, sufficientes et idoneos invenerat, ad exequendum officium diaconi, admisit et promovit eos in sacros diaconatus ordines juxta morem ecclesiae Anglicanae, legitime prius juratos, &c., et subscriptis, &c. In presentia mea, NICHOL: JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*Rice Davis to the rectory of Radyr.*]

Institutio vicariae ecclesiae parochialis de Radier, Landavensi diocesi. } Vicesimo quarto die mensis Septembris, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo primo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Riceus Davis, clericus, ad rectoriam ecclesiae parochialis de Radier, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, per reverendum patrem dominum Hugonem, episcopum Landavensem, ad collationem per lapsum temporis. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiam canonicam, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentia mea, NICHOL: JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*Admission to deacon's orders of Robert Thomas of St. Nicholas.*]

Vicesimo septimo die mensis Septembris, anno domini 1661, in ecclesia cathedrali Landavensi.

Negotium ordinationis diaconi. } Quibus die et loco, reverendus in Christo pater et dominus, dominus Hugo, permissione divina Landavensis episcopus, admisit Robertum Thomas de St. Nicholas, factam prius per eum fide de jure requisitam, et subscriptis, &c., in sacrum diaconatus ordinem juxta morem ecclesiae Anglicanae.

[*Richard Stephens, B.A., to the vicarage of Llanedern.*]

Institutio vicariae ecclesiae parochialis de La'urderm, Landavensi diocesi. } Secundo die mensis Octobris, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo primo, per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Ricardus Stephens, clericus, artium bacchalaureus, ad vicariam ecclesiae parochialis de Lanurderm, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem

naturalem ultimi incumbentis vacantem, ex presentatione episcopi, archidiaconi, et capituli Landavensis, vere dictæ vicariæ patronorum, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHOL : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*David Lloyd, M.A., to the rectory of Newton Nottage.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Newton Nottage, Landavensi diocesi.	}	Vicesimo secundo die mensis Octobris, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo primo, per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum epis- copum, David Lloyd, clericus, artium magister, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Newton Nottage, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presen- tatione [<i>blank</i>] Loughor, ¹ generosi, vere dictæ rectoriæ pro hâc vice patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHOL : JOHNS, no ^o pub ^o .
--	---	--

[*Thomas Maddocks, M.A., to the rectory of St. Andrews.*]

p. 10. Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de St. Andrea, Lan- davensi diocesi.	}	Vicesimo octavo die mensis Octobris, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo primo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, domi- num episcopum Landavensem, Thomas Maddocks, clericus, artium magister, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de St. Andrea, Land- avensi diocesi, per resignationem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione illustrissimi in Christo principis, domini nostri Caroli Secundi, vere dictæ rectoriæ pro hâc vice patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHOL : JOHNS, no ^o pub ^o .
---	---	--

[*Admission to priest's orders of Robert Thomas of St. Nicholas.*]

Sexto die mensis Novembris, anno domini 1661, in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi.

Negotium ordina- tionis presbyteri.	}	Quibus die et loco, reverendus in Christo pater et dominus, dominus Hugo, permissione divinâ Landavensis episcopus, admisit Robertum Thomas de St. Nicholas, factâ prius per eum fide de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c., in sacrum diaconatûs ordinem, juxta morem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, &c.
--	---	--

¹....*Loughor, gent.*, is probably Richard Loughor of Tythegston.

[*John Jones to the rectory of Llanwern.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanwern, Landavensi diocesi.	}	Octavo die mensis Novembris, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo primo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Johannes Jones, clericus, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanwern, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, per reverendum patrem dominum Hugonem, episcopum Landavensem, ad collationem dictæ vicariæ pro hac vice per lapsum temporis. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHŌ : JOHNS, no ^o pub ^o .
--	---	---

[*Lewis James, M.A., to the rectory of Panteg.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Panteage, Landavensi diocesi.	}	Vicesimo primo die mensis Decembris, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo primo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Lodovicus James, clericus, artium magister, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Panteage, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Henrici Vaughan, clerici, artium magistri, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Edwardi Morgan de Lantarnam, ¹ barronetti, vere dictæ rectoriæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHŌ : JOHNS, no ^o pub ^o .
---	---	---

[*Admission to deacon's orders of Jenkin Evans of St. Nicholas.*]

Septimo die Januarij, anno domini 1661, in ecclesiâ St. Margaretæ de Westmonasterio, &c.

Negotium ordinationis diaconi.	}	Quibus die et loco, reverendus in Christo pater et dominus, dominus Hugo, permissione divinâ Landavensis episcopus, admisit Jenkinum Evans de St. Nicholao, factâ prius per eum fide de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c., in sacrum diaconatûs ordinem juxta morem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, &c.
--------------------------------	---	---

[*Admission to deacon's orders of Richard Greene of the city of Westminster.*]

p. II. Decimo quinto die mensis Aprilis, anno domini 1662, in Ecclesiâ S^{te} Margaretæ de Westmonasterio, &c.

¹ Sir Edward Morgan of Llantarnam, 2nd baronet.

Negotium ordina- } Quibus die et loco, reverendus in
tionis diaconi. } Christo pater et dominus, dominus
Hugo, permissione divinâ Landavensis episcopus, admisit Richar-
dum Greene de civitate Westmonasteriensi, factâ prius per eum
fide de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c., in sacrum diaconatûs
ordinem, juxta morem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, &c. In presentia meâ,
NICHÔ : JOHNS, No^o pub^o

[*Admission to priest's orders of John Bayley of the city of Westminster.*]

Negotium ordina- } Quibus die et loco, reverendus in
tionis presbyteri. } Christo pater et dominus, dominus
Hugo, permissione divinâ Landavensis episcopus, admisit Johannem
Bayley de civitate Westmonasteriensi, factâ prius per eum fide de
jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c., in sacrum presbyteratûs ordinem
juxta morem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. In presentia meâ, NICHÔ :
JOHNS, No^o pub^o

[*Admission to deacon's and priest's orders of William Gearinge, B.A.*]

Negotium admis- } Quibus die et loco, prefatus reverendus
sionis in sacros } pater ad petitionem [blank] Tucker,
ordines. } clerici, artium magistri, vicarij de
S^a Margaretâ de Westmonasterio, presentantis personam Gulielmi
Gearinge, artium bacchalaurei, paternitati suae, quem, uti asseruit,
habilem et idoneum ad peragendum officium presbyteri in ecclesiâ
invenerat, admisit et promovit in sacros diaconatûs et presbyteratûs
ordines, factâ prius per eum fide de jure in eâ parte requisitâ, et
subscriptis, &c., juxta morem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, &c. In presentia
meâ, NICHÔ : JOHNS, no^o pub^o

[*John Davis, M.A., to the vicarage of Llanddewi Rhydderch.*]

Institutio vicariæ } Quinto die mensis Maij, anno domini
ecclesiæ parochialis } millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo
de Lanthewy Ry- } secundo, admissus fuit per reverendum
therch, diocesi Lan- } patrem Hugonem, dominum episco-
davensi. } pum, Johannes Davis, clericus, artium
magister, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanthewy
Rytherch, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Lodovici
Jones, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione
illustrissimi in Christo principis, domini nostri Caroli Secundi, vere
dictæ vicariæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit.
Ipsūque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus,
&c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c.,
mandatum fuit, &c. In presentia meâ.

[*Admission to priest's orders of Samuel Watkins of Llanover.*]

Octavo die mensis Maij, anno domini 1662, in ecclesiâ parochiali de Mathern, &c.

Negotium ordina- tionis presbyteri.	} Quibus die et loco, reverendus in Christo pater et dominus, dominus
Hugo, permissione divinâ Landavensis episcopus, admisit Samuelem Watkins de Lannover, factâ prius per eum fide de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c., in sacrum presbyteratûs ordinem juxta morem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, &c.	

[*Samuel Watkins to the vicarage of Christchurch.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Christchurch, Landavensi diocesi.	} Octavo die mensis Maij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo secundo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum epis- copum, Samuel Watkins, clericus, ad vicariam ecclesiæ parochialis de Christchurch, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Johannis Meridith, provisi de S ^m Mariæ collegio de Eaton juxta Winsor, vere dictæ vicariæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHÔ : JOHNS, no ^o pub ^o .
---	--

p. 12. Die dominico, existente vicesimo quinto die mensis Maij, anno domini 1662, in ecclesiâ parochiali de Mathern, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Hugone, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, judicialiter sedente, Johanne Cragge, Riceo Jones, et Johanne Pearce, clericis, artium respective magistris, cum alijs assistentibus, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHÔ : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*Admission to priest's orders of Robert Hughes, B.A., John Davis of St. Brides-super-Ely, James Corey of Merthyr Tidfil, and Thomas Pugh.*]

Negotium ordina- tionis presbyterorum.	} Quibus die et loco, prefatus reverendus pater, ad petitionem Johannis Cragge, artium magistri, presentantis personas quorundam Roberti Hughes, artium bacchalaurei, Johannis Davis de St. Brides-super-Ely, Jacobi Corey de Merther Tidvill, Thomæ Pugh de [blank], diocesi Landavensi, quos per debitam examinationem habiles et idoneos
---	--

ad peragendum officium presbyterorum invenerat, admisit et promovit eos et eorum quoslibet in sacrum presbyteratûs ordinem, factâ prius fide per eos de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHÔ : JOHNS, no^{to} pub^{ca}.

[*Admission to deacon's orders of Thomas Jones of Llandaff, John Cooke of Llangan, Timothy Price, John Hutton of Margam, Morgan Williams, Jenkin Evans of St. Georges, Morgan Thomas of Abergavenny, William Jones, Richard Morris of Abergavenny, and Francis Thomas of St. Nicholas.*]

Negotium admissionis diaconorum. } Quibus die et loco, prefatus reverendus pater ad petitionem Johannis Cragg, clerici, artium magistri, presentantis paternitati suae personas Thomæ Jones de Landaffe, Johannis Cooke de Langan, Timothei Price de [blank], Johannis Hutton de Margam, Morgani Williams de [blank] Jenkini Evans de St. Georges, Morgani Thomas de Bergavenny, Gulielmi Jones de [blank], Richardi Morris de Abergavenny, francisci Thomas de S^{ca} Nicholao, Landavensi diocesi, quos uti asseruit, sufficientes et idoneos invenerat ad exequendum officium diaconi, admisit et promovit eos in sacros diaconatûs ordines juxta morem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, legitime prius juratos, et subscriptis, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHÔ : JOHNS, no^{to} pub^{ca}.

[*William Phillips, B.A., to the rectory of Cilybebyll.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Kilybebill, Landavensi diocesi. } Quinto die Junij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo secundo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Gulielmus Phillips, clericus, artium bacchalaureus, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis Kilybebill, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione illustrissimi in Christo principis, domini nostri Caroli Secundi, vere dictæ rectoriæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHÔ : JOHNS, no^{to} pub^{ca}.

[*David Nicholls, B.A., to the rectory of Llantwit Major, with the chapels annexed.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Lantwit Major cum capellis annexis, Landavensi diocesi. } Decimo octavo die mensis Junij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo secundo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, David Nicholls, clericus, artium bacchalaureus, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis

de Lantwit Major cum capellis annexis, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Thomæ Lewis, militis, pro hac vice dictæ rectoriæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit. In presentia meâ, NICHOL : JOHNS, no^{lo} pub^{ca}.

[*James Jones to the rectory of St. Brides Netherwent.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de St. Brides, ¹ Lan- davensi diocesi.	}	Vicesimo primo die Junij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo, sexa- gesimo secundo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, domi- num episcopum, Jacobus Jones, clericus, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de St. Brides, ¹ Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Gulielmi Morgan, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presen- tatione Georgij Gwine, armigeri, ² vere dictæ rectoriæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHOL : JOHNS, no ^{lo} pub ^{ca} .
---	---	---

[*Edward Wrench, B.A., to the rectory of Llangattock-juxta-Usk.*]

p. 13. Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Langattock Juxta Uske, Landavensi diocesi.	}	Tertio die mensis Julij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo secundo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum epis- copum, Edwardus Wrench, clericus, artium bacchalaureus, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Lan- gattock juxta Uske, Landavensi diocesi, per resignationem Gulielmi Brabon, sacræ theologiæ professoris, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Thomæ Butler de civitate Westmonas- teriensi, generosi, pro hac vice per advocacionem honorabilis viri Johannis, domini Abergavenny, ³ vere dictæ rectoriæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institu- tum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHOL : JOHNS, no ^{lo} pub ^{ca} .
---	---	--

¹ St. Brides Netherwent.

² George Gwynne of Pen-coed castle, esq. *Vide* note p. 13.

³ John, 8th lord Abergavenny of the house of Nevill.

[*John Butler to the vicarage of Kenfig.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Kenfigge, Lan- davensi diocesi.	}	Decimo die mensis Julij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo secundo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum epis- copum, Johannes Butler, clericus, ad vicariam ecclesiæ parochialis de Kenfigg, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione illustrissimi in Christo principis, domini nostri Caroli Secundi, vere dictæ rectoriæ [sic] patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem [sic] ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHOLAI : JOHNS, no ^o pub ^o .
---	---	--

[*Robert Thomas to the rectory of Gelligaer.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Kellygare, Lan- davensi diocesi.	}	Vicesimo tertio die mensis Julij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo secundo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, domi- num episcopum, Robertus Thomas, clericus, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Kellygare, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem [blank] Davis, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presenta- tione honorabilis viri Phillipi, comitis Pembrochiæ et Montgomeriæ, vere dictæ rectoriæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsimumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHOLAI : JOHNS, no ^o pub ^o .
---	---	--

[*John Peirce, M.A., to the vicarage of Mathern.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Mathern, Landa- davensi diocesi.	}	Decimo nono die mensis Septembris, anno domini millesimo, sexcentesimo sexagesimo secundo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Johannes Peirce, clericus, artium magister, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Mathern, Landavensi diocesi, per promotionem Howeli Jefferies, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione episcopi, archidiaconi, et capituli Landavensis, verorum dictæ vicariæ patronorum, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHOLAI : JOHNS no ^o pub ^o .
--	---	--

[*Admission to priest's orders of Thomas Ruckley of Hereford, Richard Gibbon of Itton, and Rice Rogers of Llangattock-juxta-Usk.*]

Die dominico, existente vicesimo primo die mensis Septembris, anno domini 1662, in ecclesiâ parochiali de Mathern, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Hugone, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, judicialiter sedente, Johanne Cragge, Riceo Jones, et Johanne Peirce, clericis, artium respective magistris, et alijs assistentibus, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHÔ : JOHNS, no^{lo} pub^{ca}

Negotium ordina- } Quibus die et loco, prefatus reverendus
tionis presbyterorum. } pater, ad petitionem Johannis Cragge
presentantis personas quorundam Thomæ Ruckley de Hereford, Richardi Gibbon de Ytton, Ricei Rogers de Langattock juxta Uske, quos per debitam examinationem habiles et idoneos ad peragendum officium presbyterorum invenerat, admisit et promovit eos, et eorum quemlibet, in sacrum presbyteratûs ordinem, factâ prius fide per eos de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHÔ : JOHNS, no^{lo} pub^{ca}

[*Admission to deacon's orders of John Thomas of Abergavenny, Richard Morris of the same, Hugh Powell of Caerlleon, George Ditton, Thomas Watkins of Llanarth, Phineas Rogers of Llangattock-juxta-Usk, Morgan Daniel, and Morgan Jenkin.*]

p. 14. Die dominico, existente vicesimo primo die mensis Septembris, anno domini 1662, in ecclesiâ parochiali de Mathern, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Hugone, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, judicialiter sedente, Johanne Cragg, Receo Jones et Johanne Peirce, clericis, artium magistris respective, assistentibus, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHÔ : JOHNS, no^{lo} pub^{ca}

Negotium ordina- } Quibus die et loco, prefatus reverendus
tionis diaconorum. } pater ad petitionem Johannis Cragg, clericis, artium magistri, presentantis paternitati suæ personas Johannis Thomas de Abergavenny, Ricardi Morris de eadem, Hugonis Powell de Carelion, Georgij Ditton de [blank], Thomæ Watkins de Lannarth, Phineæ Rogers de Langattock juxta Uske, Morgani Daniell de [blank], et Morgani Jenkin de [blank], diocesi Landavensi, quos, uti asseruit, sufficientes et idoneos invenerat ad exequendum officium diaconi, admisit et promovit eos in sacros diaconatûs ordines juxta morem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, legitime prius juratos, et subscriptis, &c.

[*David Williams to the vicarage of Penlyne, alias Llanfrynach.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanfrynach, Lan- davensi diocesi.	}	Vicesimo quarto die mensis Septem- bris, anno domini millesimo sexcen- tesimo sexagesimo secundo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem,
---	---	---

dominum episcopum, David Williams, clericus, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Penlyne, alias Lanfrynach, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem [blank] Morgan, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Anthonij Turbervill, generosi, vere dictæ vicariæ patroni pro hâc vice, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentia meâ, NICH0 : JOHNS, no^{lo} pub^{oo}.

[*Jenkin Christopher, M.A., to the vicarage of Wenvoe.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Wenvo, Landavensi diocesi.	}	Vicesimo die mensis Octobris, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexa- gesimo secundo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, domi-
--	---	--

num episcopum, Jenkinus Christopher, clericus, artium magister, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Wenvo, Landavensi diocesi, per deprivationem Johannis ffrench, artium magistri, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Edmundi Thomas, armigeri, vere dictæ rectoriæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentia meâ, NICH0. JOHNS, no^{lo} pub^{oo}.

[*John Bonner, M.A., to the rectory of Llanwenarth.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanwenarth, Landavensi diocesi.	}	Vicesimo die mensis Novembris, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo secundo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, domi-
--	---	---

num episcopum, Johannes Bonner, clericus, artium magister, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanwenarth, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Anthonij Bonner, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Henrici Baker, armigeri, per advocationem Johannis, domini Abergavenny,¹ pro hâc vice patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentia meâ NICH0 : JOHNS, no^{lo} pub^{oo}.

¹ John, 8th lord Abergavenny, died 23rd October, 1662, so that at this date, November, 1662, George, his next brother, was lord. Henry Baker was the lord's steward.

[*John Hutton to the vicarage of Llangynwyd.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis Langonwyd, Landa- vensi diocesi.	}	Decimo die Decembris, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo secundo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum epis- copum, Johannes Hutton, clericus, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Langonwyd, Landavensi diocesi, per deprivationem Samuelis Johnes, artium magistri, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Bussey Mansell, armigeri, vere dictæ vicariæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ. In presentiâ meâ, NICHŌ : JOHNES, no ^o pub ^{ca} .
---	---	---

[*Admission to priest's orders of John Hutton of Llangynwyd, John Thomas of St. Nicholas, John Cooke of Llangan, Morgan Thomas of Caerlleon, Richard Morris of Trelech, and Phineas Rogers of Llangattock-nigh-Usk.*]

p. 15. Die dominico, vicesimo die Decembris, anno domini 1662, in ecclesiâ parochiali de Mathern, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Hugone, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, judicialiter sedente, Johanne Cragge, Riceo Jones, et Johanne Peirce, clericis, respective artium magistris, cum alijs assistentibus, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHŌ : JOHNES, no^o pub^{ca}.

Negotium ordina- tionis presbyterorum.	}	Quibus die et loco, prefatus reverendus pater, ad petitionem Johannis Cragge, clerici, artium magistri, presentantis quorundum personas, Johannis Hutton de Langonwyd, Johannis Thomas de St. Nicholas, Johannis Cooke de Langan, Morgani Thomas de Carelion, Ricardi Morris de Trelegg, Phineæ Rogers de Langattock juxta Uske, diocesi Landa- vensi, quos per debitam examinationem habiles et idoneos ad peragendum officium presbyterorum invenerat, admisit et promovit eos, et eorum quemlibet, in sacrum presbyteratûs ordinem, factâ prius fide per eos de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c.
---	---	---

[*Admission to deacon's orders of Evan Price of Cardiff, Jonathan Nichols of Cadoxton, B.A., Edward Rogers of Abergavenny, Watkin Evans of Aberdare, and Henry Howell of Aberpergum.*]

Negotium admis- sionis diaconorum.	}	Quibus die et loco, prefatus reverendus pater ad petitionem Johannis Cragge, clerici, artium magistri, presentantis paternitati suæ personas Evani Price de Cardiffe, Jonathanis Nichols de Cadoxton, artium
---------------------------------------	---	---

bachchalaurei, Edwardi Rogers de Abergavenny, Watkini Evans de Aberdare, et Henrici Howell de Aberpergwm, Landavensi diocesi, quos, uti asseruit, sufficientes et idoneos invenerat ad exequendum officium diaconi, admisit et promovit eos in sacros diaconatus ordines juxta morem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, legitime prius juratos, &c., et subscriptis, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHÔ : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[George Parry, M.A., to the canonry or prebend of St. Dubricius.]

Institutio sive collatio in canonicatum sive præbendam S ^u Dubritij in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi.	}	Septimo die mensis Januarij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo secundo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Georgius Parry, clericus, artium magister, ad canonicatum sive præbendam S ^u Dubritij in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi, per cessionem Jenkini Bowen, clerici, artium magistri, ultimi canonici sive præbendarij, ibidem vacantem, et ad ejus collationem sive donationem spectantem Georgio Parry, clerico, artium magistro. Eundemque Georgium Parry canonicum sive præbendarium dicti canonicatûs sive præbendæ præstituit, prius per eum juramento de canonicâ obedientiâ dicto reverendo patri et successoribus suis pro præstando et exhibendo deque fideliter observando ordinationes ac landabiles dictæ ecclesiæ cathedralis Landavensis consuetudines, quatenus eum concernant, et etiam juramento suprematatis regie majestatis canonice instituto, et investivit cum suis juribus et pertinentijs universis, et scribendum fore decrevit, et scripsit universis et singulis canonicis sive præbendarijs dictæ ecclesiæ cathedralis pro inductione dicti Georgij Parry in dictam præbendam presentibus tunc et ibidem, &c. ¹ In presentia meâ, NICHÔ : JOHNS, no ^o pub ^o .
---	---	---

¹ Institution or collation to the canonry or prebend of St. Dyfrig in the cathedral church of Llandaff. On the 7th of January, 1662, George Parry, clerk, master of arts, was admitted by the reverend father Hugh, lord bishop, to the canonry or prebend of St. Dyfrig in the cathedral church of Llandaff, there vacant by the cession of Jenkin Bowen, clerk, the last canon or prebendary, and at his collation or donation appertaining to George Parry, clerk, master of arts. And he appointed the same George Parry canon or prebendary of the said canonry or prebend, first of all on the oath of canonical obedience to the said reverend father and his successors for performing and exhibiting and of faithfully observing the ordinations and audible customs of the said cathedral church of Llandaff, so far as they may concern him, and also on the oath canonically instituted of the royal supremacy of his majesty, and invested him with all his rights and appurtenances, and decreed that it should be written, and he wrote to all and singular the canons and prebendaries of the said cathedral church for the induction of the said George Parry to the said prebend by these presents then and there, &c.

[*John Griffith, M.A., to the vicarage of Llanbleddian.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanblethian, Landavensi diocesi.	}	Septimo die mensis Januarij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexa- gesimo secundo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, domi- num episcopum, Johannes Griffiths, clericus, artium magister, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanblethian, Landavensi diocesi, per amovendum legem Edwardi Davis, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Thomæ Lewis, militis, pro hâc vice vere dictæ vicariæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHÔ : JOHNS, no ^o pub ^o
--	---	---

[*Lewis Lloyd to the vicarage of Caerlleon.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis Cairelion, Landa- vensi diocesi.	}	Vicesimo die mensis Januarij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexa- gesimo secundo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, domi- num episcopum, Lodovicus Lloyd, clericus, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Carlion, Landavensi diocesi, per promotionem Edwardi Wrench, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presenta- tione episcopi, archidiaconi, et capituli Landavensis, vere dictæ vicariæ patronorum, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem [<i>sic</i>] ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHÔ : JOHNS, no ^o pub ^o
---	---	---

[*Lewis Lloyd to the vicarage of Whitson.*]

p. 16 Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Widston, Landa- vensi diocesi.	}	Vicesimo die mensis Januarij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexa- gesimo secundo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, domi- num episcopum, Lodovicus Lloyd, clericus, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Widston, Landavensi diocesi, per promo- tionem Jacobi Jones, clerici, ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Johannis Meridith, provosti sanctæ Beatæ Mariæ de Eton juxta Winsor, vere dictæ vicariæ pro hâc vice patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHÔ : JOHNS, no ^o pub ^o
--	---	--

¹ Sir Thomas Lewis of Penmark, knt., younger son of sir Edward Lewis of the Van, knt.

[*Edward Morgan, M.A., to the vicarage of Penmark.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Penmarke, Lan- davensi diocesi.	}	Vicesimo primo die mensis Januarij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo secundo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem,
---	---	--

dominum episcopum, Edwardus Morgan, clericus, artium magister, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Penmarke, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Thomæ Lewis,¹ militis, verè dictæ vicariæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHOLSON : JOHNES, not^o pub^o.

[*Samuel Watkins to the vicarage of Llantilio-Crossenny.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Llantilio Gressenny, Landavensi diocesi.	}	Quarto die mensis februarij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexa- gesimo secundo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, domi- num episcopum, Samuel Watkins,
--	---	---

clericus, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Llantilio Gressenny, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Oweni Rogers, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione episcopi, archidiaconi, et capituli Landavensis, verè dictæ vicariæ patronorum, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHOLSON : JOHNES, not^o pub^o.

[*Gregory Jones, M.A., to the rectory of Merthyr Tydfil.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Merthyr Tidvill, Landavensi diocesi.	}	Duodecimo die mensis februarij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo secundo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem,
---	---	--

dominum episcopum, Gregorius Jones, clericus, artium magister, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Merthyr Tidvill, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Nathanielis Jones, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione honorabilis viri Phillipi, comitis Pembrochiæ et Montgomeriæ, verè dictæ rectoriæ patroni, reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHOLSON : JOHNES, not^o pub^o.

¹ Vide note, p. 34.

[*John Jones to the vicarage of Bassaleg.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Bassalegg, Lan- davensi diocesi.	}	Vicesimo quinto die mensis february, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo secundo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Johannes Jones, clericus, ad vicariam per- petuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Bassalegg, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Georgij Watkins, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, et ad suam collationem sive donationem spectantem vere dictæ vicariæ patronum. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c.
--	---	--

[*John Greenhaugh, B.A., to the vicarage of Abergavenny.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Abergavenny, Landavensi diocesi.	}	Vicesimo quinto die mensis february, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo secundo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Johannes Greenhaugh, clericus, artium bacchalaureus, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Abergavenny, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Jacobi Gunter et Thomæ Herbert,, generosorum, vere dictæ vicariæ patronorum, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICH0 : JOHNS, no ¹⁰ pub ^{oo} .
--	---	--

[*Admission to deacon's orders of Godfrey Griffith, John Griffith, Henry Williams of St. Mellons, Philip Hawkins of St. Georges, Thomas Griffith of Whitchurch, John Nicholl, and Moses Watkins of Llanelen.*]

p. 17. Die dominico, existente quinto die Martij, anno domini 1662, in ecclesiâ parochiali de Mathern, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Hugone, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, judicialiter sedente, Johanne Clegge, Riceo Jones et Johanne Peirce, clericis, artium respective magistris, assistantibus. In presentiâ meâ, NICH0 : JOHNS, no¹⁰ pub^{oo}.

¹ The church of Abergavenny had belonged to the priory there, which was granted at the dissolution of the monasteries to James Gunter, ancestor of the James Gunter named here as patron. But at this date, 1664, James Gunter was dead, and his widow Mary was married to Thomas Herbert of Usk castle, who is named as co-patron.

Negotium admissionis diaconorum. } Quibus die et loco, prefatus reverendus pater ad petitionem Johannis Clegge, clerici, artium magistri, unius prebendariorum ecclesiæ cathedralis Landavensis, presentantis paternitati suæ personas Godfredi Griffith de [blank], Johannis Griffith de [blank], Henrici Williams de St. Mellens, Phillipi Hawkins de St. Georges, Thomæ Griffith de Whitchurch, Johannis Nicholl de [blank], et Mosis Watkins de Lannellen, diocesi Landavensi, quos, uti asseruit, sufficientes et idoneos invenerat ad exequendum officium diaconi, admisit et promovit eos in sacros diaconatus ordines juxta morem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, legitime prius juratos, &c., et subscriptis, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHOLSON : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*Admission to priest's orders of Jonathan Nicholls, B.A., Charles Hutchins of Aberystwith, Thomas Watkins, B.A., of Llanarth, William Jones of Goytre, Francis Thomas, and Richard Morris of Penallt.*]

Negotium ordinationis presbyterorum. } Quibus die et loco, prefatus reverendus pater ad petitionem magistri Johannis Clegge, clerici, artium magistri, unius prebendariorum sive canonicorum ecclesiæ cathedralis Landavensis, presentantis personas quorundam Jonathanis Nicholls, artium bacchalaurei, Caroli Hutchins de Aberystwith, Thomæ Watkins, artium bacchalaurei, de Llanarth, Gulielmi Jones de Goytree, francisci Thomas de [blank], et Richardi Morris de Penallt, diocesi Landavensi, quos per debitam examinationem habiles et idoneos ad peragendum officium presbyterorum invenerat, admisit et promovit eos et eorum quemlibet in sacrum presbyteratus ordinem, factâ prius fide per eos de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHOLSON : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*Thomas James to the rectory of Langston.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Langston, Landavensi diocesi. } Vicesimo tertio die mensis Martij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo secundo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Thomas James, clericus, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Langston, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Johannis Edwards, ultimi incumbents, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Edwardi Morgan de Llanternam,¹ baronetti, vere dictæ rectoriæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonicè cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHOLSON : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

¹ Sir Edward Morgan of Llanternam, 2nd baronet.

[*John Peirce, M.A., to the rectory of St. Pierre.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de St. Peere, Lan- davensi diocesi.	}	Secundo die mensis Aprilis, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexa- gesimo tertio, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, domi- num episcopum, Johannes Peirce, clericus, artium magister, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de St. Peere, diocesi Landavensi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Thomæ Lewis, ¹ armigeri, vere dictæ rectoriæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonicè cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICH0 : JOHNS, no ^{lo} pub ^{ea} .
---	---	---

[*John Davis to the rectory of Wilcreck.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Wilcreck, Lan- davensi diocesi.	}	Decimo octavo die mensis Aprilis, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo tertio, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, domi- num episcopum, Johannes Davis, clericus, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Wilcreeke, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Georgij Gwin, ² armigeri, vere dictæ rectoriæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonicè cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICH0 : JOHNS, no ^{lo} pub ^{ea} .
--	---	--

[*John Davis to the rectory of Llanmartin.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanmartin, Lan- davensi diocesi.	}	Vicesimo die mensis Aprilis, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexa- gesimo tertio, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, domi- num episcopum, Johannes Davis, clericus, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanmartin, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Johannis Edward, clerici, artium magistri, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Georgij Gwin, ² armigeri, vere dictæ rectoriæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonicè cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICH0 : JOHNS, no ^{lo} pub ^{ea} .
---	---	---

¹ Thomas Lewis of St. Pierre, esq., lineal ancestor in the male line of Thomas Freke Lewis, now of St. Pierre, esq.

² George Gwynne of Pencoed castle, esq.

[*Lewis Lloyd to the vicarage of Christchurch.*]

p. 18. Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Christchurch, Landavensi diocesi. } Secundo die mensis Junij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo tertio, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Lodovicus Lloyd, clericus, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Christchurch, Landavensi diocesi, per promotionem Samuelis Watkins,¹ ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Johannis Meridith, provossi beatæ Sanctæ Mariæ de Eaton juxta Winsor, vere dictæ vicariæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHOLSON: JOHN, no^o pub^o.

[*Admission to priest's orders of Richard Spencer, B.A., George Ditton, Morgan Williams, Moses Watkins of Llanellen, William Morgan of Llandegveth, Godfrey Griffith, Hugh Powell of Caerlleon, and Edmund Lewis.*]

Die dominico, existente decimo quarto die mensis Junij, anno domini 1663, in ecclesiâ parochiali de Mathern, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Hugone, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, judicialiter sedente, Johanne Cragg, Riceo Jones, et Johanne Peirce, clericis, artium respective magistris, cum alijs, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHOLSON: JOHN, no^o pub^o.

Negotium ordinationis presbyterorum. } Quibus die et loco, præfatus reverendus pater ad petitionem magistri Johannis Cragge, clerici, presentantis personas quorundam Richardi Spencer, artium bacchalaurei, Georgij Ditton de [blank], Morgani Williams de [blank], Mosis Watkins de Lannellin, Gulielmi Morgan de Landegveth, Godfridi Griffith de [blank], Hugonis Powell de Cairelion, et Edmundi Lewis, diocesi Landavensi, legitime admissas, quos per debitam examinationem habiles et idoneos ad peragendum officium presbyterorum invenerat, admisit et promovit eos et eorum quemlibet in sacrum presbyteratûs ordinem, factâ prius fide per eos de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c.

[*Admission to deacon's orders of William Davis, Humphrey Williams of Britton Ferry, and John Nichols.*]

Negotium admissionis diaconorum. } Quibus die et loco, præfatus reverendus pater ad petitionem Johannis Cragge presentantis paternitati suæ personas Gulielmi Davis de [blank], Humphrevis Williams de Britton Ferry, et Johannis Nichols de [blank], diocesi Landavensi, quos, uti asseruit, sufficientes et idoneos

¹ Promoted to Llantilio Crossenny, *vide* p. 35.

invenerat ad exequendum officium diaconi, admisit et promovit eos in sacrum diaconatûs ordinem, juxta morem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, legitime prius juratos, et subscriptis, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHÔ : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*Morgan Thomas to the vicarage of Caerlleon.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Cairlion, Landa- vensi diocesi.	}	Primo die mensis Julij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo tertio, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum epis- copum, Morganus Thomas, clericus, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Carlion, Landavensi diocesi, per promotionem Edwardi Wrench, clerici, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione episcopi, archidiaconi, et capituli Landavensis, vere dictæ vicariæ patronorum, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsūque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHÔ : JOHNS, no ^o pub ^o .
---	---	--

[*Admission to deacon's orders of Edmund Thomlinson, literate.*]

Negotium ordina- tionis diaconi.	}	Vicesimo die mensis Julij, anno domini 1663, in capellâ sive oratorio in palatio apud Mathern. Quibus die et loco, reverendus in Christo pater et dominus, dominus Hugo, permissione divinâ Landavensis episcopus, admisit Edwardum Thomlinson, literatum, factâ prius per eum fide de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c., in sacrum diaconatûs ordinem juxta morem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHÔ : JOHNS, no ^o pub ^o .
-------------------------------------	---	---

[*Thomas James to the rectory of Llanwern.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanwern, Lan- davensi diocesi.	}	Vicesimo septimo die mensis Julij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo tertio, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, domi- dum episcopum, Thomas James, clericus, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanwern, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Ambrosij Mosten, ¹ ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presen- tatione Caroli Van, ² armigeri, vere dictæ rectoriæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsūque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHÔ : JOHNS, no ^o pub ^o .
---	---	--

¹ Ambrose Mostyn was a North Wales man, B.A. Brasenose college, Oxford, and was ejected from the living of Wrexham for nonconformity in 1661. His institution to Llanwern does not appear in this book.

² Charles Van of Llanwern, esq.

[*Evan Price to the rectory of Neath.*]

p. 19. Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Neath, Landavensi diocesi. } Tertio die mensis Augusti, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo tertio, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Evanus Price, clericus, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Neath, Landavensi diocesi, per promotionem Gregorij Jones, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione honorabilis viri Philippi, comitis Pembrochiæ et Montgomeriæ,¹ vere dictæ rectoriæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHOLSON: JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*Jenkin Williams, M.A., to the rectory of St. Nicholas.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Sancto Nicholao, Landavensi diocesi. } Vicesimo primo die mensis Augusti, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo tertio, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Jenkinus Williams, clericus, artium magister, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Sancto Nicholao, Landavensi diocesi, per cessionem Hugonis, permissione divinâ Landavensis episcopi, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Martini Button,² generosi, vere dictæ rectoriæ pro hac vice patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHOLSON: JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*Admission to deacon's orders of William Frampton, B.A., fellow of Pembroke College, Samuel Hughes, B.A. of Jesus College, Jeremiah Jackson of St. Thomas at Monmouth, and Henry Walker of Rogiet.*]

Die dominico, existente vicesimo die mensis Septembris, anno domini 1663, in ecclesiâ parochiali de Mathern, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Hugone, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, judicialiter sedente, Johanne Clegge, Johanne Cragge, Riceo Jones, et Johanne Peirce, clericis, artium respective magistris, cum alijs assistantibus, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHOLSON: JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

¹ Philip, earl of Pembroke, *vide* note p. 7.

² Martin Button of Worlton co. Glamorgan. Worlton seems to be the place now called Dyffryn St. Nicholas.

Negotium admissionis diaconorum. } Quibus die et loco, præfatus reverendus clericus, artium magistri, unius prebendariorum ecclesiæ cathedralis Landavensis, presentantis paternitati suæ personas Gulielmi fframpton, artium bacchalaurei, collegij Pembrochiani socij, Samuelis Hughes, A.B. e collegio Jesu, Jeremiæ Jackson de St. Thomas juxta Monmouth, Henrici Walker de Rogiat, diocesi Landavensi, quos, uti asseruit, sufficientes et idoneos invenerat ad exequendum officium diaconi, admisit et promovit eos in sacrum diaconatûs ordinem juxta morem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, legitime prius juratos, &c., et subscriptis, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHÔ : JOHNS, no¹⁰ pub^{ca}.

[*Admission to priest's orders of Thomas Evans and Evan Price.*]

Negotium ordinationis presbyterorum. } Quibus die et loco, præfatus reverendus dominus Hugo, permissione divinâ Landavensis episcopus, admisit Thomam Evans et Evanum Price, factâ prius per eos fide de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c., in sacrum presbyteratûs ordinem juxta morem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHÔ : JOHNS, no¹⁰ pub^{ca}.

[*Henry Walker to the vicarage of Chepstow.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Chepstow, Landavensi diocesi. } Secundo die mensis Novembris, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo tertio, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Henricus Walker, clericus, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Chepstow, Landavensi diocesi, vacantem, per reverendum patrem dominum Hugonem, episcopum Landavensem, ad suam collationem per lapsum temporis. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHÔ : JOHNS, no¹⁰ pub^{ca}.

[*Hugh Powell to the vicarage of Magor, with the chapel of Redwick.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Magor, Landavensi diocesi. } Vicesimo septimo die mensis Novembris, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo tertio, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Hugo Powell, clericus, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Magor cum capellâ de Redwick, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Morgani Jones, clerici, artium bacchalaurei, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione honorabilis viri Edwardi, domini marchionis de Wigornia,¹ vere dictæ

¹ Edward, 2nd marquis of Worcester.

vicariæ ibidem patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHOLLS : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*Jonathan Nicholls, B.A., to the vicarage of St. Donats.*]

p. 20. Institutio vicariæ } Decimo septimo die mensis Decem-
ecclesiæ parochialis } bris, anno domini millesimo sexcen-
de St. Donats, Lan- } tesimo sexagesimo tertio, admissus
davensi diocesi. } fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem,
dominum episcopum, Jonathan Nicholls, clericus, artium bacchalaureus, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de St. Donats, Landavensi diocesi, per resignationem Johannis Williams, clerici, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione dominæ [blank] Stradlinge, viduæ, vere dictæ vicariæ patronæ, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHOLLS : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*Admission to priest's orders of Samuel Hugh, B.A. of Jesus College, and Henry Williams of Flemingston.*]

Die dominico, existente vicesimo die Decembris, anno domini 1663, in ecclesiâ parochiali de Matherne, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Hugone, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, judicialiter sedente, Johanne Cragge, Riceo Jones, et Johanne Peirce, clericis, artium respective magistris, cum alijs assistentibus, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHOLLS : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

Negotium ordina- } Quibus die et loco, præfatus reveren-
tionis presbyterorum. } dus pater, ad petitionem magistri
Johannis Cragge, clerici, presentantis personas quorundam Samuelis Hughe, artium bacchalaurei e collegio Jesu, Henrici Williams de Flemingston, diocesi Landavensi, quos per debitam examinationem habiles et idoneos ad peragendum officium presbyterorum invenerat, admisit et promovit eos et eorum quemlibet in sacrum presbyteratûs ordinem, factâ prius fide per eos de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c.

[*Admission to deacon's orders of Watkin Meredith of Llanover, Richard Vaughan of Trelech, David Roberts of Neath, and Jenkin Thomas of Bedwas.*]

Negotium admis- } Quibus die et loco, præfatus reveren-
sionis diaconorum. } dus pater ad petitionem Johannis
Cragge, clerici, artium magistri, presentantis paternitati suæ personas Watkini Meredith de Llanover, Richardi Vaughan de Trelegge,

Davidis Roberts de Neath, et Jenkini Thomas de Bedwes, diocesi Landavensi, quos, uti asseruit, sufficientes et idoneos invenerat ad exequendum officium diaconi, admisit et promovit eos in sacrum diaconatûs ordinem juxta morem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, legitime prius juratos, &c., et subscriptis, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHOLAI : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*Thomas Morgan, M.A., to the vicarage of Llanearvan.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Llanearvan, Lan- davensi diocesi.	}	Decimo quinto die mensis Januarij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo tertio, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, domi- num episcopum, Thomas Morgan, clericus, artium magister, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Llanearvan, Landavensi diocesi, per resignationem Jenkini Williams, clerici, artium magistri, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione illustrissimi in Christo principis, domini nostri Caroli Secundi regis, vere dictæ vicariæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHOLAI : JOHNS, no ^o pub ^o .
---	---	---

[*Admission to priest's orders of Richard Vaughan of Trelech, John Woode of Llandogo, Watkin Meredith of Llanover, John Griffith of Coychurch, Humphrey Williams of Briton Ferry, Morgan Daniel of Merthyr Mawr, and Morgan Jenkins of Llantrisant.*]

Die dominico, existente sexto die Martij, anno domini 1663, in ecclesiâ parochiali de Mathern, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino Hugone, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, judicialiter sedente, Johanne Cragge, Riceo Jones, et Johanne Peirce, clericis, artium respective magistris, cum alijs assistentibus, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHOLAI : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

Negotium ordina- tionis presbyterorum.	}	Quibus die et loco, præfatus reveren- dus pater, ad petitionem magistri Johannis Cragg, clerici, artium magistri, presentantis personas quorundam Richardi Vaughan de Treleg, Johannis Woode de Landogo, Watkini Meredith de Llanover, Johannis Griffith de Coychurch, Humphredi Williams de Britton ferrey, Morgani Daniell de Merther Mawre, et Morgani Jenkins de Lantrissen, diocesi Landavensi, quos per debitam examinationem habiles et idoneos ad peragendum officium presbyterorum invenerat, admisit et promovit eos, et eorum quemlibet, in sacrum presbyteratûs ordinem, factâ prius fide per eos de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c.
---	---	--

[*Admission to deacon's orders of Nicholas Billingsley, & Thomas Llewellyn.*]

Negotium ordinationis diaconi. | Quibus die et loco, reverendus in Christo pater et dominus, dominus Hugo, permissione divinâ Landavensis episcopus, admisit Nicholaum Billingsley, artium magistrum, et Thomam Llewellyn, factâ prius per eos fide de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c., in sacrum diaconatûs ordinem juxta morem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHÔ : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*Rice Rogers to the vicarage of Magor and Redwick.*]

p. 21. Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Magor et Redwicke, Landavensi diocesi. | Vicesimo die mensis Aprilis, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo quarto, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Riceus Rogers, clericus, ad vicariam de Magor et Redwick, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Hugonis Powell, clerici, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione per honorabilem virum Edwardum, dominum marchionem Wigornia¹, vere dictæ vicariæ patronum, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHÔ : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*Admission to priest's orders of Henry Howell of Aberpergwm, John Jones, William Jones of Goytre, and Edward Thomlinson of Llangibby.*]

Die dominico, existente quinto die mensis Junij, anno domini 1664, in ecclesiâ parochiali de Mathern, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Hugone, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, judicialiter sedente, Johanne Cragge, Riceo Jones, et Johanne Peirce, clericis, artium respective magistris, cum alijs assistantibus, &c. In meâ presentia, NICHÔ : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

Negotium ordinationis presbyterorum. | Quibus die et loco, præfatus reverendus pater, ad petitionem magistri Johannis Cragge, clerici, artium magistri, presentantis personas quorundam Henrici Howell de Aberpergwm, Johannis Jones de [blank], Gulielmi Jones de Goytre, et Edwardi Thomlinson de Llangibby, diocesi Landavensi, quos per debitam examinationem habiles et idoneos ad peragendum officium presbyterorum invenerat, admisit et promovit eos, et eorum quemlibet, in sacrum presbyteratûs ordinem, factâ prius fide per eos de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c.

¹ Edward, 2nd marquis of Worcester.

[*Admission to deacon's orders of Philip Llewellyn of Merthyr Tydfil.*]

Negotium admissionis diaconi.	} Quibus die et loco, reverendus in Christo pater et dominus, dominus Hugo, permissione divinâ Landavensis episcopus, admisit Philippum Llewellyn de Merther Tidvill, factâ prius per eum fide de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c., in sacrum diaconatûs ordinem juxta morem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHÔ : JOHNS, no ^o pub ^o
-------------------------------	---

[*Rice Jones, M.A., to the vicarage of Marshfield.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Marshfield, Landavensi diocesi.	} Sexto die mensis Julij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo quarto, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Riceus Jones, clericus, artium magister, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Marshfield, per promotionem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, per reverendum patrem dominum Hugonem, episcopum Landavensem, ad ejus collationem per lapsum temporis. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHÔ : JOHNS, no ^o pub ^o
--	--

[*Admission to deacon's orders of Richard Portrey, B.A.*]

Negotium ordinationis diaconi.	} Vicesimo septimo die mensis Augusti, anno domini 1664, in capellâ sive oratorio in palatio apud Mathern : quibus die et loco, reverendus in Christo pater et dominus, dominus Hugo, permissione divinâ Landavensis episcopus, admisit Richardum Portrey, artium bacchalaureum, factâ prius per eum fide de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c., in sacrum diaconatûs ordinem juxta morem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHÔ : JOHNS, no ^o pub ^o
--------------------------------	--

[*John Williams, B.A., to the vicarage of Caldicot.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Caldicot, Landavensi diocesi.	} Decimo tertio die mensis Septembris, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo quarto, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Johannes Williams, clericus, artium bacchalaureus, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Caldicot, Landavensi diocesi, per resignationem Nathanielis Collington,
--	---

ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione dominæ Kemiss de Kevenmably,¹ viduæ, vere dictæ vicariæ patronæ, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonicè cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHOLSON : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*Admission to priest's orders of Robert Grant, B.A., and William Watkins, B.A.*]

p. 22. Die dominico, existente vicesimo quinto die mensis Septembris, anno domini 1664, in ecclesiâ parochiali de Mathern, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Hugone, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, judicialiter sedente, Johanne Clegge, Riceo Jones, et Johanne Peirce, clericis, artium respective magistris, cum alijs assistentibus, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHOLSON : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

Negotium admissionis diaconorum.	} Quibus die et loco, præfatus reverendus pater, ad petitionem magistri Johannis Clegge, clerici, artium magistri, unius prebendariorum ecclesiæ cathedralis, presentantis paternitati suæ personas Roberti Grant, artium bacchalaurei, Gulielmi Watkins, artium bacchalaurei, diocesi Landavensi, quos, uti asseruit, sufficientes et idoneos invenerat ad exequendum officium diaconi, admisit et promovit eos in sacrum diaconatûs ordinem juxta morem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, legitime prius juratos, &c., et subscriptis, &c.
----------------------------------	--

[*Admission to priest's orders of Richard Portrey, B.A., and Thomas Jones, B.A.*]

Negotium ordinationis presbyterorum.	} Quibus die et loco, præfatus reverendus pater ad petitionem magistri Johannis Clegge, clerici, artium magistri, unius canonicorum ecclesiæ cathedralis Landavensis, presentantis personas quorundam Richardi Portrey, artium bacchalaurei, et Thomæ Jones, artium bacchalaurei, legitime admissas, quos per debitam examinationem habiles et idoneos ad peragendum officium presbyterorum invenerat, admisit et promovit eos, et eorum quemlibet, in sacrum presbyteratûs ordinem, factâ prius fide per eos de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHOLSON : JOHNS, no ^o pub ^o .
--------------------------------------	--

¹ Margaret, widow of sir Charles Kemeys of Cefn Mably, 2nd baronet.

[*Phineas Rogers to the rectory of Gwernesney.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Gwernesney, Landavensi diocesi.	}	Ultimo die mensis Octobris, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexa- gesimo quarto, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, domi- num episcopum, Phineas Rogers, clericus, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Gwernesney, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Edwardi Williams, clerici, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Gulielmi Harris, generosi, vere dictæ rectoriæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHOLSON: JOHNS, no ^o pub ^o .
--	---	--

[*Phineas Rogers to the vicarage of Usk.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Uske, Landavensi diocesi.	}	Ultimo die mensis Octobris, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexa- gesimo quarto, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, domi- num episcopum, Phineas Rogers, clericus, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Uske, Landavensi diocesi, per promotionem Michaelis Hughes, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Treavoris Williams, baronetti, ¹ vere dictæ vicariæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHOLSON: JOHNS, no ^o pub ^o .
--	---	---

[*Thomas Watkins to the vicarage of Llanarth, with the chapel of Bettus.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Llanarth cum capellâ de Bettus, Landavensi diocesi.	}	Vicesimo octavo die mensis Novem- bris, anno domini millesimo sexcen- tesimo sexagesimo quarto, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Thomas Wat- kins ad vicariam ecclesiæ parochialis de Llanarth et Bettus, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Gulielmi Watkins, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione [blank] Watkins, ² viduæ, executricis Gulielmi Watkins prædicti, per advoca- tionem episcopi, archidiaconi, et capituli Landavensis, vere dictæ vicariæ patronorum, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHOLSON: JOHNS, no ^o pub ^o .
--	---	---

¹ Sir Trevor Williams of Llangibby, baronet.

² Susan, widow of William Watkins, the late vicar, and mother of Thomas Watkins, here instituted.

[*Admission to priest's orders of Oliver Hughes, M.A., Robert Grant, B.A., David Roberts, and Jeremiah Jackson of St. Thomas at Monmouth.*]

Die dominico, existente decimo octavo die mensis Decembris, anno domini 1664, in ecclesiâ parochiali de Mathern, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Hugone, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, judicialiter sedente, Gulielmo Sherborn, sacræ theologiæ professore,¹ cancellario sive canonico ecclesiæ cathedralis Landavensis, Riceo Jones, et Johanne Peirce, artium respective magistris, cum alijs assistentibus, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHOLAI : JOHNS, no^{to} pub^o.

Negotium ordinacionis presbyterorum. } Quibus die et loco, præfatus reverendus Ricei Jones, clerici, artium magistri, presentantis personas quorundam Oliveri Hughes, artium magistri, Roberti Grant, artium bacchalaurei, Davidis Roberts de [blank], et Jeremiæ Jackson de St. Thomas juxta Monmouth, diocesi Landavensi, legitime admissas, quos per debitam examinationem habiles et idoneos ad peragendum officium presbyterorum invenerat, admisit et promovit eos, et eorum quemlibet, in sacrum presbyteratus ordinem, factâ prius fide per eos de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHOLAI : JOHNS, no^{to} pub^o.

[*Admission to deacon's orders of David Lewis, William Thomas, Matthew Walters of Gilston, and William Horton, M.A.*]

p. 23. Decimo octavo die mensis Decembris, anno domini 1664, in ecclesiâ de Mathern.

Negotium admissionis diaconorum. } Quibus die et loco, reverendus in Christo pater et dominus, dominus Hugo, permissione divinâ Landavensis episcopus, admisit Davidem Lewis de [blank], Gulielmum Thomas de [blank], Mattheum Walters de Gilston, et Gulielmum Horton, artium magistrum, factâ prius per eos fide de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHOLAI : JOHNS, no^{to} pub^o.

[*John Powell, M.A., to the rectory of Llandegveth.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Landegveth, Landavensi diocesi. } Decimo die mensis Januarij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo quarto, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Johannes Powell, clericus, artium magister, ad

¹ William Sherborne, D.D., of St. John's College, Oxford, was rector of Pembridge, co. Hereford, and a canon of Hereford, and held other benefices, of all of which he was dispossessed by the puritans. He was restored to these on the restoration of Charles II. He was many years chancellor of Llandaff, and died in 1679, aged 92.

rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Landegveth, Landavensi diocesi, per resignationem Georgij Robinson, clerici, artium magistri, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Treavoris Williams, baronetti, vere dictæ rectoriæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentia meâ, NICH0 : JOHNS, no^{lo} pub^{ea}

[Admission to priest's orders of Philip Hawkins of St. Georges, Henry Walker of Chepstow, and John Nicholas of Eglwys Brewis.]

Die dominico, existente decimo nono die mensis februarij, anno domini 1664, in ecclesiâ parochiali de Mathern, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Hugone, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, judicialiter sedente, Jenkino Williams, Riceo Jones, et Johanne Peirce, artium respective magistris, cum alijs assistentibus, &c. In presentia meâ, NICH0 : JOHNS, no^{lo} pub^{ea}

Negotium ordina- } Quibus die et loco, præfatus reveren-
tionis presbyterorum. } dus pater, ad petitionem magistri
Jenkin Williams, clerici, artium magistri, unius canonicorum sive
prebendariorum ecclesiæ cathedralis Landavensis, presentantis
paternitati suæ personas quorundam Philippi Hawkins de St.
Georges, Henrici Walker de Chepstow, et Johannis Nicholas de
Eglisbrewis, legitime admissas, quos per debitam examinationem
habiles et idoneos ad peragendum officium presbyterorum invenerat,
admisit et promovit eos, et eorum quemlibet, in sacrum presbyteratûs
ordinem, factâ prius fide per eos de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c.
In presentia meâ, NICH0 : JOHNS, no^{lo} pub^{ea}

[William Jones to the vicarage of Kenfig and Pyle.]

Institutio vicariæ } Undecimo die Aprilis, anno domini
ecclesiæ parochialis } millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo
de Kenfigge et Pyle, } quinto, admissus fuit per reverendum
Landavensi diocesi. } patrem Hugonem, dominum epis-
copum, Gulielmus Jones, clericus, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ
parochialis de Kenfigg et Pyle, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem
naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, per reverendum
patrem Hugonem, episcopum Landavensem, ad suam collationem
per lapsum temporis. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum
canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et
juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentia
meâ, NICH0 : JOHNS, no^{lo} pub^{ea}

[*Admission to priest's orders of William Watkins, B.A., William Davis of Llanvihangel Crucorney, Philip Llewellyn of Merthyr Tydfil, Edward Wood of Llandaff, Jenkin Thomas, and Thomas Griffith of Roath.*]

Die dominico, existente vicesimo primo die mensis Maij, anno domino 1665, in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Hugone, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, judicialiter sedente, ffrancisco Davis, archidiacono Landavensi, Thomâ Maddocks, artium magistro, et Jenkino Williams, artium magistro, cum alijs assistentibus, &c. In presentia meâ NICHÔ : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

Negotium ordina-	} Quibus die et loco, præfatus reveren-
tionis presbyterorum.	

Davis, sacre theologiæ professoris, archidiaconi Landavensis, presentantis paternitati suæ personas quorundam Gulielmi Watkins, artium bacchalaurei, Gulielmi Davis de Lanvihangell Crewcorney, Philippi Lewellyn de Merther Tidvill, Edwardi Wood de Landaffe, Jenkini Thomas de [blank], et Thomæ Griffith de Roath, Landavensi diocesi, legitime admissas, quos per debitam examinationem habiles et idoneos ad peragendum officium presbyterorum invenerat, admisit et promovit eos, et eorum quemlibet, in sacrum presbyteratûs ordinem, factâ prius fide per eos de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c.

[*Admission to deacon's orders of Thomas Lewis, and Daniel Powell of Llanvetherine.*]

Negotium admis-	} Quibus die et loco, reverendus in
sionis diaconorum.	

Hugo, permissione divinâ Landavensis episcopus, admisit Thomam Lewis de [blank], et Daniele Powell de Lanvetherin, factâ prius per eos fide de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c., in sacrum diaconatûs ordinem juxta morem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHÔ : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*William Watkins, B.A., to the vicarage of Llanvihangel Crucorney.*]

p. 24. Institutio vicariæ	} Vicesimo secundo die mensis Maij,
ecclesiæ parochialis	
de Lanvihangell	
Crecorney, Landavensi diocesi.	

anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo quinto, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Gulielmus Watkins, clericus, artium bacchalaureus, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanvihangell Crewcorney, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Oweni Price, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione illustrissimi in Christo principis, domini

nostri Caroli Secundi regis, vere dictæ vicariæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHOLSON : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*Lewis Price to the rectory of Llangua.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Llangua, Landavensi diocesi.	}	Vicesimo secundo die mensis Maij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo quinto, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, domi-
num episcopum, Lodovicus Price, clericus, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Llangua, Landavensi diocesi, per promotionem Thomæ Wotton, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presenta- tione Johannis Scudamore, ¹ armigeri, vere dictæ rectoriæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHOLSON : JOHNS, no ^o pub ^o .		

[*Thomas Lloyd to the canonry or prebend of St. Cross.*]

Institutio sive col- latio in canonicatum sive prebendam Sanctæ Crucis in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi.	}	Vicesimo tertio die mensis Maij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo quinto, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, domi- num episcopum, Thomas Lloyd, clericus, ad canonicatum sive preben-
dam Sanctæ Crucis in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi per mortem naturalem Thomæ Bassett, clerici, artium magistri, ultimi canonici sive prebendarij, ibidem vacantem, et ad ejus collationem sive donationem spectantem Thomæ Lloyd, clerico. Eundemque Thomam Lloyd canonicum sive prebendarium dicti canonicatûs sive prebendæ præstituit, prius per eum juramento de canonicâ obedientiâ dicto reverendo patri et successoribus suis pro præstando et exhibendo deque fideliter observando ordinationes ac laudabiles dictæ ecclesiæ cathedralis Landavensis consuetudines, quatenus eum concernant, et etiam juramento de suprematie regiâ majestatis canonice instituto, et investivit cum suis juribus et pertinentijs universis, et scribendum fore decrevit, et scripsit universis et singulis canonicis sive prebendarijs dictæ ecclesiæ cathedralis pro inductione dicti Thomæ Lloyd in dictam prebendam, presentibus tunc et ibidem, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHOLSON : JOHNS, no ^o pub ^o .		

¹ *Vide note, page 21.*

[*James Corey to the rectory of Leckwith, Llandough and Cogan.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Lickwith, Lan- dough et Cogan, Landavensi diocesi.	}	Vicesimo quarto die mensis Maij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo quinto, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, domi- num episcopum, Jacobus Corey, clericus, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Lickwith, Landough, et Cogan, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Thomæ Basset, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Gulielmi Herbert, ¹ armigeri, vere dictæ rectoriæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonicè cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ NICHOLSON : JOHNES, no ^o pub ^o .
--	---	---

[*Francis Munday, D.D., to the prebend of treasurer of the cathedral.*]

Secundo die Septembris, 1665, franciscus Munday, sacræ theologiæ professor, admissus fuit ad præbendam thesaurarij in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi.²

[*Admission to priest's orders of William Frampton, M.A.*]

Die dominico, existente vicesimo quarto die mensis Septembris, anno domini 1665, in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Hugone, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, judicialiter sedente, francisco Davis, sacræ theologiæ professore, archidiacono Landavensi, Jenkino Williams, artium magistro, et Roberto Grant, artium bacchalaureo, cum alijs assistentibus, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHOLSON : JOHNES, no^o pub^o.

Negotium ordina- tionis presbyteri.	}	Quibus die et loco, præfatus reveren- dus pater ad petitionem francisci Davis, sacræ theologiæ professoris, archidiaconi Landavensis, presentantis personam cujusdam Gulielmi fframpton, artium magistri, diocesi Landavensi, legitime admissam, quem per debitam examina- tionem habilem et idoneum ad peragendum officium presbyteri invenerat, admisit et promovit eum in sacrum presbyteratûs ordinem, factâ prius fide per eum de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHOLSON : JOHNES, no ^o pub ^o .
--	---	---

¹ William Herbert of the White Friars in Cardiff, esq.

² Francis Munday, D.D., was admitted to the prebend of treasurer in the cathedral church of Llandaff.

Francis Munday, D.D., of Christ Church, Oxford, appointed treasurer of Llandaff as above, was also rector of Welford, Berks, and held other benefices. He died in 1678, and was buried at Welford.

[*Admission to deacon's orders of Morgan Lewis of Abergavenny, B.A.*]

p. 25. Negotium ordina- } Quibus die et loco, reverendus in
tionis diaconi. } Christo pater et dominus, dominus
Hugo, permissione divinâ Landavensis episcopus, admisit Morganum
Lewis de Abergavenny, artium bacchalaureum, factâ prius per eum
fide de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c., in sacrum diaconatûs
ordinem juxta morem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, &c. In presentia meâ,
NICHOLAI: JOHNS, notarius publicus.

[*Edward Gamage, M.A., to the canonry or prebend of William Jones.*]

Institutio sive col- } Vicesimo die mensis Octobris, anno
latio prebendæ } domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexa-
Gulielmi Jones in } gesimo quarto, admissus fuit per
ecclesiâ cathedrali } reverendum patrem Hugonem, domi-
Landavensi. } num episcopum, Edwardus Gamage,¹
clericus, artium magister, ad canonicatum sive prebendam Gulielmi
Jones in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi, per mortem naturalem
Henrici Mellin, clerici, artium magistri, ultimi canonici sive
prebendarij, ibidem vacantem, et ad ejus collationem sive dona-
tionem spectantem Edwardo Gamage, clerico, artium magistro.
Eundemque Edwardum Gamage canonicum sive prebendarium dicti
canonicatûs sive prebendæ præstituit, prius per eum juramento de
canonicâ obedientiâ dicto reverendo patri et successoribus suis per
præstandum et exhibendum deque fideliter observando ordinationes
ac laudabiles dictæ ecclesiæ cathedralis Landavensis consuetudines,
quatenus eum concernant, et etiam juramento suppremitatis regie
majestatis canonice instituto, et investivit eum cum suis juribus et
pertinentijs universis, et scribendum fore decrevit, et scripsit
universis et singulis canonicis sive prebendarijs dictæ ecclesiæ
cathedralis pro inductione dicti Edwardi Gamage in dictam
prebendam, presentibus tunc et ibidem, &c. In presentia meâ,
NICHOLAI: JOHNS, notarius publicus.

[*David Lloyd, M.A., to the vicarage of Llantrisant with the chapels annexed.*]

Institutio vicariæ } Vicesimo primo die mensis Octobris,
ecclesiæ parochialis } anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo
de Lantrissen cum } sexagesimo quinto, admissus fuit per
capellis annexis, } reverendum patrem Hugonem, domi-
Landavensi diocesi. } num episcopum, David Lloyd, clericus,
artium magister, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de

¹Vide note, page 20.

²Llantrisant in Glamorganshire.

Lantrissen cum capellis annexis, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Thomæ Bassett, clerici, legum bacchalaurei, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Antonij Thomas et Ricei ap Evan, gardianorum Thomæ Evans de Lantrissen prædictæ, vere dictæ vicariæ patronorum pro hâc vice, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICH0: JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*Robert Jones to the vicarage of St. Lythans.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de St. Lythan, Lan- davensi diocesi.	}	Vicesimo quarto die mensis Novem- bris, anno domini millesimo sexcen- tesimo sexagesimo quinto, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem,
---	---	---

dominum episcopum, Robertus Jones, clericus, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de St. Lythan, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Thomæ Maddocks, clerici, artium magistri, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione francisci Davis, sacre theologiæ professoris, archidiaconi Landavensis, dictæ vicariæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem [*sic*] ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICH0: JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*Henry Williams to the rectory of Flemingston.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de flemingston, Landavensi diocesi.	}	Vicesimo septimo die mensis Novem- bris, anno domini millesimo sexcen- tesimo sexagesimo quinto, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem,
---	---	--

dominum episcopum, Henricus Williams, clericus, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de flemingston, Landavensi diocesi, per resignationem Henrici Williams, clerici, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Roberti Thomas,¹ armigeri, vere dictæ rectoriæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentantus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICH0: JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

¹ Afterwards sir Robert Thomas, 2nd and last baronet of Llanmihangel.

[*John Thomas to the vicarage of Llangum.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Langum, Landavensi diocesi.	}	Vicesimo septimo die mensis Novembris, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo quinto, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Johannes Thomas, clericus, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Langum, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Johannis Mapp, clerici, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, per reverendum patrem dominum Hugonem episcopum Landavensem, ad collationem sive donationem per lapsum temporis. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHÔ : JOHNS, no ^{lo} pub ^{oa} .
--	---	--

[*John Thomas to the rectory of Llanfihangel Tor-y-mynydd.*]

p. 26. Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanvihangel Tor yr mynith, Landavensi diocesi.	}	Vicesimo nono die mensis Novembris, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo quinto, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Johannes Thomas, clericus, ad vicariam [sic] ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanvihangel Tor yr mynith, Landavensi diocesi, per promotionem Roberti Jones, clerici, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione francisci Davis, sacræ theologiæ professoris, archidiaconi Landavensis, vere dictæ rectoriæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHÔ : JOHNS, no ^{lo} pub ^{oa} .
--	---	--

[*Henry Williams, B.A., to the vicarage of St. Mellons.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de St. Mellans, Landavensi diocesi.	}	Decimo octavo die mensis Decembris, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo quinto, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Henricus Williams, clericus, artium bacchalaureus, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de St. Mellans, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, per reverendum patrem dominum Hugonem, episcopum Landavensem, ad ejus collationem sive donationem per lapsum temporis. Ipsumque vicarium institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHÔ : JOHNS, no ^{lo} pub ^{oa} .
---	---	--

[*Thomas Lloyd, M.A., to the canonry or prebend of Caerau.*]

Institutio sive collatio canonicatui sive prebendæ de Caire in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi.	}	Vicesimo primo die mensis february, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo quinto, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Thomas Lloyd, clericus, artium magister, ad canonicatum sive prebendam de Caire in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi, per mortem naturalem Thomæ Maddocks, clerici, artium magistri, ultimi canonici sive prebendarij ibidem vacantem, et ad ejus collationem sive donationem spectantem Thomæ Lloyd, clerico. Eundemque Thomam Lloyd canonicum sive prebendarium dicti canonicatûs sive prebendæ præstituit, prius per eum juramento de canonicâ obedientiâ dicto reverendo patri et successoribus suis, per præstandum et exhibendum deque fideliter observando ordinationes ac laudabiles dictæ ecclesiæ cathedralis Landavensis consuetudines, quatenus eum concernant, et etiam juramento suprematatis regiæ majestatis canonice instituto, et investivit eum cum suis juribus et pertinentijs universis, et scribendum fore decrevit, et scripsit universis et singulis canonicis sive prebendarijs dictæ ecclesiæ cathedralis pro inductione dicti Thomæ Lloyd in dictam prebendam, presentibus tunc et ibidem, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHOLSON: JOHNS, no ^o pub ^o
--	---	--

[*John Clegge, M.A., to the vicarage of Llantilio Pertholey.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Lantilio Byrtholi, Landavensi diocesi.	}	Vicesimo septimo die mensis february, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo quinto, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Johannes Clegg, ¹ clericus, artium magister, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Lantilio Byrtholi, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Johannis Cragge, clerici, artium magistri, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, per reverendum patrem, dominum Hugonem, episcopum Landavensem, ad ejus collationem sive donationem per lapsum temporis. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c. curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHOLSON: JOHNS, no ^o pub ^o
---	---	---

[*John Nicholls to the vicarage of Llangattock Vibon Avel.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Langattock vibon avell, Landavensi diocesi.	}	Decimo quarto die Martij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo quinto, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Johannes Nicholls, clericus, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Langattock
--	---	---

¹ Vide note p. 6.

Vibon Avell, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Johannis Dobbins, clerici, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Thomæ Evans,¹ generosi, vere dictæ vicariæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c. et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHOL: JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*John Ellis, M.A., to the rectory of Wolvesnewton.*]

p. 27. Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Wolves Newton, Landavensi diocesi. } Decimo quinto die Martij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo quinto, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Johannes Ellis, clericus, artium magister, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Wolves Newton, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Johannis Cragge, clerici, artium magistri, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione illustrissimi in Christo principis, domini nostri Caroli Secundi regis, vere dictæ rectoriæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit, Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c. mandatum fuit, &c. In presentia meâ, NICHOL: JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*John Cooke to the vicarage of St. Mary Hill.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de St. Mariæ Hill, Landavensi diocesi. } Decimo septimo die Martij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo quinto, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Johannes Cooke, clericus, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de St. Mary Hill, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Johannis Jenkins, clerici, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Johannis Awbery, militis et baronetti, vere dictæ vicariæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. Per me, NICHOL: JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

¹ Thomas Evans (Herbert) of Llangatock Vibon Avel. His descendants are extinct in the male line, and the church and manor now belong to lord Llangatock, who takes his title therefrom.

[*Richard Meredith, M.A., to the rectory of Michel Troy.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Michell Troye, Landavensi diocesi.	}	Decimo die Aprilis, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo sexto, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum epis- copum, Richardus Meredith, clericus, artium magister, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Michell Troye, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Johannis Hardwick, clerici, artium bacchalaurei, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione prehonora- bilis viri Philippi, comitis Pembrochiæ et Mongomeriæ, vere dictæ rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Michell Troye patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHÔ : JOHNS, no ^o pub ^{ca}
---	---	--

[*John Powell, M.A., to the rectory of Llansoy.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Lansoye, Landa- vensi diocesi.	}	Quarto die mensis Maij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo sexto, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episco- pum, Johannes Powell, clericus, artium magister, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Lansoye, Landavensi diocesi, per resigna- tionem Johannis Clegge, clerici, artium magistri, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione honorabilis viri Philippi, comitis Pembrochiæ et Mongomeriæ, vere dictæ rectoriæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHÔ : JOHNS, no ^o pub ^{ca}
---	---	--

[*Jonathan Nicholls to the vicarage of Llanblethian.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanblethian, Landavensi diocesi.	}	Decimo septimo die mensis Maij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo sexto, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, domi- num episcopum, Jonathan Nicholls, clericus, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanblethian, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Johannis Griffith, clerici, artium magistri, ultimi incum- bentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Thomæ Lewis, ¹ militis, vere dictæ vicariæ pro hac vice patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHÔ : JOHNS, no ^o pub ^{ca}
--	---	---

¹ *Vide note, page 34.*

[*John Butler to the vicarage of Colwinston.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Collwinston, Lan- davensi diocesi.	}	Septimo die mensis Junij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo sexto, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episco- pum, Johannes Butler, clericus, ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Collwinston, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem natura- lem Thomæ Morgan, clerici, artium magistri, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Edwardi Mansell, baronetti, et Johannis Carne, ¹ armigeri, vere dictæ vicariæ patronorum, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHOLAI : JOHNS, notarius publicus.
--	---	---

[*Admission to deacon's orders of Hugh Prichard, B.A., Leoline Williams, Henry Jones of Bonvilston, Morgan Rogers of Llangattock-nigh-Usk, and John Parry of Llandogo.*]

p. 28. Die dominico, existente decimo die mensis Junij, anno domini 1666, in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Hugone, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, judicialiter sedente, francisco Davis, sacre theologiæ professore, archidiacono Landavensi, Jenkino Williams, et Riceo Jones, clericis, artium respective magistris, cum alijs assistentibus, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHOLAI : JOHNS, notarius publicus.

Negotium admis- sionis diaconorum.	}	Quibus die et loco, prefatus reverendus pater, ad petitionem francisci Davis, sacre theologiæ professoris, archidiaconi Landavensis, presentantis paternitati suæ personas Hugonis Prichard, artium bacchalaurei, Leolini Williams de [blank], Henrici Jones de Boulston, Morgani Rogers de Llangattock Juxta Uske, Johannis Parry de Landoggo, diocesi Landavensi, quos, uti asseruit, sufficientes et idoneos invenerat ad exequendum officium diaconi, admisit et promovit eos in sacros diaconatus ordines juxta morem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, legitime prius juratos, &c., et subscriptis, &c.
---------------------------------------	---	--

[*Admission to priest's orders of Jenkin Evans of Peterston and Daniel Powell of Llanvetherine.*]

Negotium ordina- tionis presbyterorum.	}	Quibus die et loco, prefatus reverendus pater, ad petitionem francisci Davis, sacre theologiæ professoris, presentantis personas quorundam Jenkini
---	---	--

¹ Sir Edward Mansel of Margam, 2nd baronet, married Martha, daughter and co-heir of Edward Carne of Ewenny, esq., by whom he had Colwinston and other property.

Evans de Peterston et Danielis Powell de Lanvetherin, diocesi Landavensi, legitime admissas, quos per debitam examinationem habiles et idoneos ad peragendum officium presbyterorum invenerat, admisit et promovit eos et eorum in sacrum presbyteratûs ordinem, factâ prius fide per eos de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c.

[*Admission to deacon's and priest's orders of John Prichard.*]

Negotium admissionis in sacros ordines.	} Decimo septimo die mensis Junij, anno domini 1666, in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi. Quibus die

et loco, reverendus in Christo pater et dominus, dominus Hugo, permissione divinâ Landavensis episcopus, admisit Johannem Prichard, factâ prius fide per eum de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c., in sacros diaconatûs et presbyteratûs ordines juxta morem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, &c.

[*Rice Jones, M.A., to the canonry or prebend of St. Cross.*]

Institutio sive collatio canonicatui sive prebendæ Sanctæ Crucis in ecclesiâ Landavensi.	} Decimo octavo die mensis Junij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo sexto, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Riceus Jones, clericus,

artium magister, ad canonicatum sive prebendam Sanctæ Crucis in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi, per promotionem Thomæ Lloyd, clerici, ultimi canonici sive prebendarij, ibidem vacantem, et ad ejus collationem sive donationem spectantem Riceo Jones, clerico. Eundemque Riceum Jones canonicum sive prebendarium dicti canonicatûs sive prebendæ præstituit, prius per eum juramento de canonicâ obedientiâ dicto reverendo patri et successoribus suis, per præstandum et exhibendum deque fideliter observando ordinationes ac laudibiles dictæ ecclesiæ cathedralis Landavensis consuetudines, quatenus eum concernant, et etiam juramento suprematatis regiæ majestatis canonice instituto, et investivit eum cum suis juribus et pertinentijs universis, et scribendum fore decrevit, et scripsit universis et singulis canonicis sive prebendarijs dictæ ecclesiæ cathedralis pro inductione dicti Ricei Jones in dictam prebendam, presentibus tunc et ibidem, &c.

[*John Grant, B.A., to the rectory of Llanmihangel-juxta-Cowbridge.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Llanvihangell juxta Cowbridge, Landavensi diocesi,	} Decimo die mensis Septembris, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo sexto, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Johannes Grant, clericus, artium bacchalaureus, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Llanvihangell juxta Cowbridge, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem

naturalem Thomæ Prichard, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Roberti Thomas, armigeri, vere dictæ rectoriæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonicè cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHOLSON : JOHNS, no^o pub^o

p. 29. Die dominico, existente vicesimo tertio die mensis Septembris, anno domini 1666, in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Hugone, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, judicialiter sedente, Riceo Jones, uno prebendariorum ecclesiæ Landavensis, et Rogero Owen, artium respective magistris, cum alijs assistentibus, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHOLSON : JOHNS, no^o pub^o

[*Admission to deacon's orders of William Thomas of Kemeys Inferior, literate, Lewis Thomas of Penmark, literate, Thomas Davis of Tredunnoch, B.A., and Evan Jones of the diocese of St. David's.*]

Negotium admissionis diaconorum. } Quibus die et loco, prefatus reverendus pater, ad petitionem Ricei Jones, unius canonicorum sive prebendariorum ecclesiæ cathedralis Landavensis, presentantis paternitati suæ personas Gulielmi Thomas de Kemiss Inferior, literatûs, Lodovici Thomas de Penmarke, literatûs, Thomæ Davis de Tredunnoch, artium bacchalaurei, et Evani Jones de [blank], diocesi Menevensi, quos, uti asseruit, sufficientes et idoneos invenerat ad exequendum officium diaconi, admisit et promovit eos in sacros diaconatûs ordines juxta morem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, legitime prius juratos, &c., et subscriptis, &c.

[*Anthony Jones, M.A., to the canonry or prebend of William Clarke.*]

Institutio sive collatio canonicatui sive prebendæ Gulielmi Clarke in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi. } Vicesimo septimo die mensis Septembris, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo sexto, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Anthonius Jones, clericus, artium magister, ad canonicatum sive prebendam Gulielmi Clarke in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi, per mortem naturalem Thomæ Morgan, clerici, ultimi canonici sive prebendarij, ibidem vacantem, et ad ejus collationem sive donationem spectantem Anthonio Jones, clerico. Eundemque Anthonium Jones canonicum sive prebendarium dicti canonicatûs sive prebendæ præstituit, prius per eum juramento de canonicâ

obedientiâ dicto reverendo patri et successoribus suis per præstandum et exhibendum, deque fideliter observando ordinationes ac laudabiles dictæ ecclesiæ cathedralis Landavensis consuetudines, quatenus eum concernant, et etiam juramento supremitatis regiæ majestatis canonice instituto, et investivit eum cum suis juribus et pertinentiis universis, et scribendum fore decrevit, et scripsit universis et singulis canonicis sive prebendariis dictæ ecclesiæ cathedralis pro inductione dicti Anthonij Jones in dictam prebendam, presentibus tunc et ibidem, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHÔ : JOHNS, no^o pub^o.

[*George Rumsey, LL.B., to the rectory of Llanwenarth.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Llanwenarth, Landavensi diocesi.	}	Nono die mensis Octobris, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexa- gesimo sexto, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, domi- num episcopum, Georgius Rumsey, clericus, legum bacchalaureus, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanwenarth, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Johannis Bonner, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Georgij, domini Abergaveney, ¹ vere dictæ rectoriæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsiumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHÔ : JOHNS, no ^o pub ^o .
---	---	--

[*William Bassett to the rectory of Llandough.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Llandough, Lan- davensi diocesi.	}	Decimo nono die Novembris, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexa- gesimo sexto, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, domi- num episcopum, Gulielmus Bassett, clericus, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Llandough, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Thomæ Morgan, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presenta- tione Gulielmi Bassett, militis, et dominæ Marthæ Bassett alias Carne, ² vere dictæ rectoriæ patronorum, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, NICHÔ : JOHNS, no ^o pub ^o .
---	---	---

¹ George, 9th lord Abergavenny.

² Sir William Bassett of Beaupre, knt., married Martha, daughter of
sir Hugh Wyndham, and widow of Edward Carne of Eweny, esq.

[*Robert Frampton, B.D., to the rectory of Tredunnoch.*]

p. 30. Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Tredenock, Landavensi diocesi. } Sexto die mensis Januarij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo sexto, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Robertus Frampton,¹ sacre theologiæ bacchalaureus, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Tredenock, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Athanasij Davies, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Edwardi Morgan, baronetti, veri dictæ rectoriæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentia meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL.

[*Thomas Clayton to the vicarage of Undy.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Undy, Landavensi diocesi. } Vicesimo die mensis Januarij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo sexto, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Thomas Clayton, clericus, ad vicariam ecclesiæ parochialis de Undy, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, per reverendum patrem Hugonem, episcopum Landavensem, ad collationem dictæ vicariæ pro hac vice per lapsum temporis. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem collatum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentia meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL.

[*Thomas Davies, B.A., to the rectory of Kemeys Inferior.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Kemis Inferior, Landavensi diocesi. } Primo die mensis februaryj, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo sexto, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, episcopum, Thomas Davies, clericus, in artibus bacchalaureus, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Kemis Inferior, Landavensi

¹ Robert Frampton was a Dorsetshire man, and first came into Wales as rector of Bryngwyn in 1632. He died at Bryngwyn 6 Jan. 168½ and was buried in the church there, where there is this inscription to his memory:— "Robertus Frampton, S.Th. Bacc., linguis Latin., Graec., Heb., Brittan. diu versatus, hujus ecclesiæ ab an. 1632 usque ad an. 1685, aetate 83, rector longævus, gratitudinis ergo in Deum et Ecclesiam vivens valensque hoc monumentum voluit. Eidem Ian. 6 obeunti Gul. Frampton fil. posuit."

[*Robert Frampton, bachelor of divinity, well skilled in the Latin, Greek, Hebrew and Welsh tongues, the long lived rector of this church from the year 1632 to 1685, when aged 83 and in good health, out of gratitude to God and the church willed this monument. To him, dying on January 6th, his son William Frampton placed it here.*]

diocesi, per mortem naturalem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Gulielmi Kemiss,¹ armigeri, cum assensu et concensu Thomæ Lewis de Penmark, militis, tutelæ suæ, vere dictæ rectoriæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentia meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL.

[*Admission to priest's orders of Mathew Walter, curate of Cowbridge, and Henry Jones, curate of Bonvilston.*]

Die dominico, existente tertio die Martij, anno domini 1666, in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Hugone, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, judicialiter sedente, Riceo Jones, artium magistro, uno prebendariorum ecclesiæ cathedralis Landavensis predictæ, Rogero Owens, artium magistro, et Roberto Grant, artium bacchalaureo, &c. In presentia meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL.

Negotium ordinacionis presbyterorum. } Quibus die et loco, prefatus reverendus artium magistri, unius prebendariorum ecclesiæ cathedralis Landavensis predictæ, presentantis personas quorundam Mathæi Walter, curati de Cowbridge, et Henrici Jones, curati de Bonvilston, utrâque de comitatu Glamorgan, Landavensi diocesi, legitime admissas, quos per debitam examinationem habiles et idoneos ad peragendum officium presbyterorum invenerat, admisit et promovit eos et eorum quemlibet in sacrum presbyteratûs ordinem, factâ prius fide per eos de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c. In presentia meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL.

[*Roger Owens, M.A., to the rectory of Marcross.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Marcross, Landavensi diocesi. } Vicesimo tertio die mensis Martij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo sexto, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem Hugonem, dominum episcopum, Rogerus Owens, clericus, artium magister, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Marcross, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Johannis Grant, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione archidiaconi et capituli ecclesiæ cathedralis Landavensis, verorum dictæ rectoriæ patronorum, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem institutum canonice cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentia meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL.

p. 32. [Blank].

¹ William Kemeys was the son of Edward Kemeys of Kemeys, by Frances, daughter of sir Thomas Lewis of Penmark.

p. 33. Negotia institutionum, collationum, et in sacros ordines diaconorum et presbyterorum admissionum, facta erant per reverendum in Christo patrem ac dominum, dominum Franciscum, permissione divinâ Landavensem episcopum, coram me, Gulielmo Turbervill, notario publico, ac alijs.

[*Henry Nicholls, B.A., to the rectory of Neath.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Neath, Landavensi diocesi.	} [blank] die mensis Octobris, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexa- gesimo septimo, admissus fuit per reverendum in Christo patrem et

dominum, dominum Franciscum, permissione divinâ Landavensem episcopum, Henricus Nicholls, artium bacchalaureus, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Neath, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Evani Price, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione domini Pembrochiæ et Mountgomeriæ, veri dictæ rectoriæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem canonicè institutum cum suis juribus, membris, &c., curam animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ FFRAN: MUNDY, legum doct., no^u pub^l

[*John Bowers to the vicarage of Wonastow.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Wonestow, Landavensi diocesi.	} Sexto die mensis Decembris, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexa- gesimo septimo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem franciscum,

dominum episcopum, Johannes Bowers, clericus, ad vicariam ecclesiæ parochialis de Wonestow, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Morgani Morris, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Henrici Milbourn, armigeri, veri dictæ vicariæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque vicarium ibidem canonicè institutum cum suis juribus, &c., curam animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ canonicâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c., In presentiâ meâ, GULIEL: TURBERVILL, no^o pub^o.

[*Rice Davis to the vicarage of Pentyrch.*]

Institutio sive collatio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Pentirch, Landavensi diocesi.	} Decimo sexto die mensis Januarij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo septimo, admissus fuit per reverendum patrem franciscum, dominum episcopum, Riceus Davis,

clericus, ad vicariam ecclesiæ parochialis de Pentirch, Landavensi diocesi, per cessionem predicti domini episcopi, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, collatus canonicè per reverendum in Christo patrem ac dominum, dominum franciscum, permissione divinâ

Landavensem episcopum, per cessionem suam ad vicariam ecclesiæ parochialis de Pentirch predictâ, pro hâc vice, cum suis juribus, &c., curam animarum, &c., et juratum canonicâ obedientiâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, no^{lo} pub^{ca}.

[*Edward Gamage, M.A., to the archdeaconry of Llandaff.*]

Institutio ad archidiaconatum in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi	}	Decimo octavo die mensis Januarij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo septimo, admissus fuit per reverendum in Christo patrem franciscum, dominum episcopum, Edwardus Gamage, clericus, artium magister, ad archidiaconatum in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi, per promotionem reverendi in Christo patris francisci ad episcopatum Landavensem predictum jam vacantem, ex presentatione illustrissimi in Christo principis, domini nostri Caroli Secundi, veri dicti archidiaconatus pro hâc vice patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque archidiaconum ibidem canonice institutum cum suis juribus, &c., et juratum canonicâ obedientiâ, &c., ac etiam laudibiles consuetudines et observandum ordinationes, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, no ^{lo} pub ^{ca} . ¹
---	---	--

[*William Thomas, B.A., to the rectory of Kemeys Inferior.*]

p. 34. Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Kemiss Inferior, Landavensi diocesi.	}	Vicesimo die mensis Januarij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo septimo, admissus fuit per reverendum in Christo patrem franciscum dominum episcopum, Gulielmus Thomas, artium bacchalaureus, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Kemiss Inferior, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem naturalem Thomæ Davis, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Gulielmi Kemis de Kemeys Inferior, armigeri, Landavensi diocesi, cum assensu et concensu Thomæ Lewis de Penmarke in comitatu Glamorganiae, militis, veri dictae rectoriæ patroni, eidem reverendo patri presentatus fuit. Ipsumque rectorem ibidem canonice institutum cum suis juribus, &c., curam animarum, &c., et juratum canonicâ obedientiâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentiâ meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, no ^{lo} pub ^{ca} .
---	---	--

¹ *Institution to the archdeaconry in the cathedral church of Llandaff. On the 18th of January, 1667, Edward Gamage, clerk, master of arts, was admitted by the reverend father in Christ, Francis, lord bishop, to the archdeaconry in the cathedral church of Llandaff now vacant by the promotion of the reverend father in Christ, Francis, to the bishoprick of Llandaff aforesaid, on the presentation of the most illustrious prince in Christ, our lord Charles the Second, the true patron for this turn of the said archdeaconry, and was presented to the same reverend father. And it was given as a mandate that the said archdeacon was there canonically instituted with his rights, &c., and sworn in canonical obedience, &c., and also to observe the laudable customs and ordinations, &c. In my presence, Wm. Turbervill, public notary.*

Die dominico, existente decimo sexto die mensis february, anno domini 1667, in ecclesiâ cathedrali, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Francisco, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, judicialiter sedente, Edwardo Gamage, artium magistro et archidiacono archidiaconatûs Landavensis, Rogero Owens, artium magistro, et Howelo Reynold, clerico, &c. In presentia meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, no^o pub^o.

[*Admission to deacon's orders of Evan Howell of Coychurch, literate, and Anthony Prichard of Llanwenarth, literate.*]

Negotium admissionis diaconorum.	} Quibus die et loco, prefatus reverendus pater, ad petitionem Edwardi Gamage, archidiaconi Landavensis, admisit Evanum Howell de Coychurch, literatum, et Anthonium Prichard de Lanwenarth, literatum, ad exequendum officium diaconorum, et promovit eos in sacros diaconatûs ordines juxta morem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ legitime prius juratos, &c., et subscriptis articulis, &c.
----------------------------------	---

[*Admission to priest's orders of William Thomas, rector of Kemeys Inferior, and Evan Jones, curate of Bedwas.*]

Negotium ordinationis presbyterorum.	} Quibus die et loco, prefatus reverendus pater, ad petitionem Edwardi Gamage, archidiaconi Landavensis, presentantis personas quorundam Gulielmi Thomas, rectoris de Kemis Inferior, et Evani Jones, curati de Bedwess, utrâque Landavensi diocesi, legitime admissas, quos per debitam examinationem habiles et idoneos ad peragendum officium presbyterorum invenerat, admisit et promovit eos, et eorum quemlibet, in sacrum presbyteratûs ordinem, factâ prius fide per eos de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c. In presentia meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, no ^o pub ^o .
--------------------------------------	---

[*Thomas Wilkins, LL.B., to the canonry or prebend of Llangwm.*]

Institutio sive collatio canonicatui sive præbendæ de Langum in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi.	} Decimo die mensis Martij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo septimo, collatus fuit per reverendum in Christo patrem, franciscum, dominum episcopum, Thomas Wilkins, clericus, legum baccalaureus, ad canonicatum sive prebendam de Langum in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi, per mortem Johannis Clegg, ultimi canonici sive prebendarij, ibidem vacantem, et ad donationem et collationem reverendi in Christo patris predicti. Ipsumque Thomam Wilkins rite et canonice collatum cum suis juribus, &c., et juratum canonicâ et legitimâ obedientiâ, &c., ac etiam laudabiles consuetudines et observandum ordinationes, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentia meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, no ^o pub ^o .
---	---

[*William Frampton, M.A., to the rectory of Llanvair Cilgedin.*]

p. 35. Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis Lanvaire Gilgydin, Landavensi diocesi. } Decimo septimo die mensis Martij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo septimo, admissus fuit per reverendum in Christo patrem franciscum, dominum episcopum Landavensem, Gulielmus fframpton,¹ clericus, artium magister, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanvaire Gilgydin, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem Johannis Bonner, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Gulielmi Morgan de Tredegar in comitatu Monmouth, armigeri, veri dictæ rectoriæ patroni. Prefatus Gulielmus fframpton rite et canonice institutus fuit ad rectoriam predictam cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum canonicâ obedientiâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentia meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, no¹⁰ pub^{ea}.

[*Edward Gamage, M.A., archdeacon of Llandaff, to the rectory of Peterston-super-Ely.*]

Institutio sive collatio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Peterston super Ely, Landavensi diocesi. } Vicesimo quarto die mensis Martij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo septimo, collatus fuit per reverendum in Christo patrem franciscum, dominum episcopum, Edwardus Gamage, clericus, artium magister, archidiaconus Landavensis, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Peterston super Ely, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem Gulielmi Lewis, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, et per lapsum temporis ex parte Johannis Awbrey, militis et baronetti, veri et indubitati pro hac vice patroni, ad donationem et collationem reverendi predicti, rite et canonice collatus fuit cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum canonicâ obedientiâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentia meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, no¹⁰ pub^{ea}.

[*Thomas Powell, M.A., to the rectory of Llangibby.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Langiby, Landavensi diocesi, comitatu Monmouth. } Vicesimo sexto die mensis Martij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo octavo, admissus fuit per reverendum in Christo patrem Franciscum, dominum episcopum, Thomas Powell, clericus, artium magister, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Langiby, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem Johannis Clegg, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Trevori Williams de Castro Langiby in comitatu Monmouth, baronetti, veri dictæ rectoriæ patroni. Prefatus Thomas Powell rite et canonice institutus fuit cum suis juribus, &c., curamque animarum, &c., et juratum canonicâ obedientiâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentia meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, no¹⁰ pub^{ea}.

¹ William Frampton was son of Robert Frampton on p. 64.

[*Roger Owens, M.A., to the canonry or prebend of St. Andrew, alias Thomas Baschurch.*]

Institutio sive collatio canonicatui sive præbendæ Sancti Andreæ, alias communiter vocato præbendæ Thomæ Baschurch in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi.

Decimo sexto die mensis Aprilis, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo octavo, collatus fuit per reverendum in Christo patrem ffranciscum, dominum episcopum, Rogerus Owens, clericus, artium magister, ad canonicatum sive prebendam Sancti Andreæ, alias communiter vocatum Thomæ Baschurch, in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi, per mortem

Richardi Swinglehurst, ultimi canonici sive prebendarij, ibidem vacantem, et ad donationem et collationem reverendi in Christo patris predicti. Ipsumque Rogerum Owens rite et canonice collatum cum suis juribus, &c., et juratum canonicâ et legitimâ obedientiâ, &c., ac etiam laudibiles, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentia meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, no^o pub^o.

[*John Greenhaugh¹ to the vicarage of Llantilio Pertholey.*]

p. 36. Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Landilo Portholy, Landavensi diocesi.

Vicesimo die mensis Aprilis, anno domini 1668, Johannes Greenhaugh,¹ clericus, admissus fuit ad vicariam ecclesiæ parochialis de Landilo

Portholy, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem Johannis Clegg, clerici, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, per presentationem archidiaconi et capituli Landavensis, verorum et indubitatorum patronorum, &c. In presentia EVANI GRIFFITHS, no^o pub^o, reg. deputat.

[*Thomas Watkins² to the rectory of Llansoy.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Lansoy, Landavensi diocesi.

Septimo die mensis Maij, anno domini 1668, Thomas Watkins,² clericus, admissus fuit ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Lansoy, Landavensi

diocesi, per resignationem Johannis Powell, clerici, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, per presentationem Philippi, comitis Pembrochiæ et Montgomeriæ, veri et indubitati patroni, &c. In presentia EVANI GRIFFITHS, no^o pub^o, reg. dep.

Die dominico, existente septimo die mensis Maij, anno domini 1668, in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Francisco, providentiâ divinâ Landavensis episcopo, judicialiter sedente, Edwardo Gamage, artium magistro, archidiacono archidiaconatûs Landavensis, Thomâ Wilkins, legum doctore, Rogero Owens, artium magistro, &c. In presentia meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, no^o pub^o.

¹ Also vicar of Abergavenny (p. 36).

² The same Thomas Watkins who was instituted to Llanarth 28th November, 1664 (p. 48). He held both livings.

[*Admission to deacon's orders of William Jones of Llangibby, literate, William Powell, B.A., John Evans, B.A., David Phillips, B.A., each of Oxford, and William Williams of Llandeuvre¹ in the diocese of St. David's.*]

Negotium admissionis diaconorum. } Quibus die et loco, prefatus reverendus Edwardi Gamage, archidiaconi Landavensis, admisit Gulielmum Jones de Langibi, literatum, Gulielmum Powell, artium bacchalaureum, Johannem Evans, artium bacchalaureum, Davidem Phillips, artium bacchalaureum, quemlibet eorum de academiâ Oxoniensi, et Gulielmum Williams de Landeuvre,¹ diocesi Menevensi, literatum, ad exequendum officium diaconi, et promovit eos in sacros diaconatûs ordines juxta morem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, legitime prius juratos, &c., et [articulis] subscriptis, &c.

[*Admission to priest's orders of William Robinson of Carmarthen, Walter Bengough of Maesmynis, co. Brecon, each in the diocese of St. David's, and Thomas Powell, curate of Newport.*]

Negotium ordinationis presbyterorum. } Quibus die et loco, prefatus reverendus archidiaconi Landavensis, presentantis personas quorundam Gulielmi Robinson de Carmarthen in comitatu Carmarthen, Walteri Bengough de Maesmynis in comitatu Breconia, utrâque in diocesi Menevensi, et Thomæ Powell, curati de Newport, diocesi Landavensi, legitime admissas, quos per debitam examinationem habiles et idoneos ad peragendum officium presbyterorum invenerat, admisit et promovit eos, et eorum quemlibet, in sacros presbyteratûs ordines, factâ prius fide per eos de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c. In presentia meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, no^{lo} pub^{co}.

[*Thomas Watkins² to the vicarage of Llanarth.*]

Institutio sive collatio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Llanarth, Landavensi diocesi. } Vicesimo secundo die mensis Maij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo octavo, Thomas Watkins,² clericus, per reverendum in Christo patrem franciscum, dominum episcopum, collatus fuit ad vicariam ecclesiæ parochialis de Llanarth, Landavensi diocesi, per cessionem ultimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, et per lapsum temporis archidiaconi et capituli Landavensis, verorum et indubitatorum patronorum, ad donationem et collationem reverendi patris predicti pro hac vice. Et canonice collatus fuit cum suis juribus, &c., curam animarum, &c., et juratum canonicâ obedientiâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentia meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, no^{lo} pub^{co}.

¹ Probably Llandeilo Fawr in Carmarthenshire.

² This is the second institution of Thomas Watkins to Llanarth. The reason is not clear; it may have been to overcome a legal difficulty in his accepting Llansoy—*vide* pp. 48 and 70.

[*Henry Jones to the vicarage of Llanarvan.*]

p. 37. Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Llanarvan, Landavensi diocesi. } Secundo die mensis Junij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo octavo, Henricus Jones, clericus, per reverendum in Christo patrem franciscum, dominum episcopum, admissus fuit ad vicariam ecclesiæ parochialis de Llanarvan, Landavensi diocesi, per mortem Davidis Lloyd, clerici, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, per presentationem domini regis Caroli Secundi, veri et indubitati patroni. Prefatus Henricus Jones rite et canonice institutus fuit cum suis juribus, membris, &c. Curam animarum, &c., et juratum canonicâ obedientiâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c. In presentia meâ, GULIEL. TURBERVILL, no^o pub^o

Die Jovis, viz., undecimo die mensis Junij, anno domini 1668, in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi, coram reverendo in Christo patre ac domino, domino francisco, &c., judicialiter sedente, Rogero Owens, clerico, artium magistro, Howelo Reynold, clerico, ac alijs, &c. In presentia meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, no^o pub^o

[*Admission to priest's orders of William Powell, B.A., of Oxford.*]

Negotium ordinationis presbyteri. } Quibus die et loco, prefatus reverendus Owens, clerici, artium magistri, presentantis personam cujusdam Gulielmi Powell, artium bacchalaurei de academiâ Oxoniensi, legitime, quem per debitam examinationem habilem et idoneum ad peragendum officium presbyteratûs invenerat, admisit et promovit eum in sacros presbyteratûs ordines, factâ prius fide per eum de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c. In presentia meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, no^o pub^o

[*William Powell, B.A., to the vicarage of Llangattock Lingoed.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Llangattock Glening,¹ Landavensi diocesi. } Undecimo die mensis Junij, anno domini 1668, Gulielmus Powell, clericus, artium bacchalaureus, per reverendum in Christo patrem, franciscum, dominum episcopum, admissus fuit ad vicariam ecclesiæ parochialis de Llangattock Glening,¹ Landavensi diocesi, per mortem Thomæ Williams, clerici, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, per presentationem domini regis Caroli Secundi, veri et indubitati patroni. Præfatus Gulielmus Powell rite et canonice institutus fuit cum suis juribus, membris, &c. Curam animarum, &c., et juratum canonicâ obedientiâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c., in presentia meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, no^o pub^o

¹ Llangattock Lingoed, called in Welsh Llangattwg Gellenig.

[*Admission of Daniel Powell, clerk, to the office of schoolmaster at Llantilio Crossenny.*]

Decimo octavo die mensis Junij, anno domini 1668, Daniel Powell, clericus, admissus fuit ad exequendum munus et officium ludimagistri sive instructoris puerorum in parochiâ de Landilo Gresseni per reverendum in Christo patrem franciscum, dominum episcopum, in presentia meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, no^{io} pub^{ea}.

[*Thomas Wilkins, LL.B., to the rectory of Llanmaes.*]

p. 38. Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanmais, Landavensi diocesi.	}	Vicesimo tertio die mensis Junij, anno domini 1668, admissus fuit per reverendum in Christo patrem franciscum, dominum episcopum, Thomas Wilkins, clericus, legum bacchalaureus, ad rectoriam et diocesim predictam, per mortem Richardi Swinglehurst, clerici, artium magistri, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem jam vacantem, ex presentatione Philippi, comitis Pembrochiæ et Montgomeriæ, veri et indubitati dictæ rectoriæ patroni ; prefatus Thomas Wilkins rite et canonice institutus fuit cum suis juribus, &c., curam animarum, &c., et juratum canonicâ obedientiâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c., in presentia meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, no ^{io} pub ^{ea} .
---	---	---

[*Admission to deacon's orders of John Lloyd of Ross, co. Hereford, literate.*]

Negotium admissionis diaconi.	}	Quinto die Julij, 1668, Johannes Lloyd de Ross in comitatu Herefordiensi, literatus, admissus fuit per reverendum, &c., franciscum, Landavensem episcopum, ad exequendum officium diaconi, in presentia meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, no ^{io} pub ^{ea} .
-------------------------------	---	--

[*Admission of Robert Malthus, literate, to be schoolmaster in the town of Caerlleon.*]

Decimo sexto die Julij, 1668, Robertus Malthus, literatus, admissus fuit ludimagister in villâ de Carelion per reverendum, &c., franciscum, Landavensem episcopum, in presentia meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, no^{io} pub^{ea}.

Die dominico, existente secundo die mensis Augusti, anno domini 1668, in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino francisco, providentiâ divinâ Landavensi episcopo, judicialiter sedente, Edwardo Gamage, artium magistro, archidiacono Landavensi, Thomâ Wilkins, legum bacchalaureo, Rogero Owens, et Ludovico James, artium respective magistris, &c., in presentia meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, no^{io} pub^{ea}.

[*Admission to deacon's orders of Griffith Thomas, literate, of Oxford.*]

Negotium admis-	} Quibus die et loco, prefatus reverendus
sionis diaconi.	

archidiaconi predicti, admisit Griffinum Thomas, ex academiâ Oxoniensi literatum, ad exequendum officium diaconi, et promovit eum in sacros diaconatûs ordines juxta morem, &c., prius juratum, &c., et subscriptis, &c.

[*Admission to priest's orders of Edmund Nicholls, one of the vicars choral of Llandaff cathedral, Edward Hiett, curate of Bedwas, and Evan Howell, curate of Coychurch.*]

Negotium ordina-	} Quibus die et loco, prefatus reverendus
tionis presbyterorum.	

predicti presentantis personas quorundam Edmundi Nicholls, unius vicariorum choralium ecclesiæ cathedralis Landavensis, Edwardi Hiett, curati de Bedwess, et Evani Howell, curati de Coychurch, Landavensi diocesi, legitime admissas, quos per debitam examinationem habiles et idoneos ad peragendum officium presbyterorum invenerat, et promovit eos, et eorum quemlibet, in sacros presbyteratûs ordines, factâ prius fide per eos de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c., in presentia meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, no^o pub^{ca}

[*Anthony Jones, M.A., to the vicarage of Llantrisant, co. Glamorgan, with the chapels annexed.*]

p. 39. Institutio vicariæ	} Decimo septimo die mensis Septem-
ecclesiæ parochialis	
de Lantrisent cum	

capellis annexis. } fuit per reverendum in Christo patrem franciscum, dominum episcopum, Antonius Jones, clericus, artium magister, ad vicariam predictam, per mortem Davidis Lloyd, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem jam vacentem, ex presentatione Antonij Thomas, generosi, veri et indubitati dictæ rectoriæ patroni ; prefatus Antonius Jones rite et canonice institutus fuit cum suis juribus, &c. ; curam animarum, &c., et juratum canonicâ obedientiâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c., in presentia meâ, GUL : TURBERVILL, no^o pub^{ca}

Die dominico, existente vicesimo die mensis Septembris, anno domini 1668, in ecclesiâ parochiali de Mathern coram reverendo in Christo patre ac domino, domino francisco, providentiâ divinâ Landavensi episcopo, judicialiter sedente, Antonio Jones, clerico, artium magistro, archidiacono Menevensi, Thomâ Lloyd, et Jacobo Pearce, artium respective magistris, &c., in presentia meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, no^o pub^{ca}

[*Admission to deacon's orders of John Watkins of Llanover, literate.*]

Negotium admissionis diaconi.	} Quibus die et loco, prefatus reverendus pater, ad petitionem Antonij Jones predicti, admisit Johannem Watkins de Lanovor in comitatu Monmouth, literatum, ad exequendum officium diaconi, et promovit eum in sacros diaconatus ordines juxta morem &c., prius juratum, &c., et subscriptis, &c.

[*Admission to priest's orders of Griffith Thomas and Morgan Lewis.*]

Negotium ordinationis presbyterorum	} Quibus die et loco, reverendus pater, ad petitionem Antonij Jones predicti presentantis personas quorundam Griffini Thomas et Morgani Lewis, Landavensi diocesi, legitime admissas, quos per debitam examinationem habiles et idoneos ad peragendum officium presbyterorum invenerat, et promovit eos, et eorum quemlibet, in sacros presbyteratus ordines, factâ prius fide per eos de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c., in presentia meâ, GULIEL: TURBERVILL, no ^o pub ^o

[*Richard Vaughan to the rectory of Llanvihangel-juxta-Usk.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanvihangle juxta Uske, Landavensi diocesi.	} Secundo die Octobris, anno domini 1668, admissus fuit per reverendum in Christo patrem franciscum, dominum episcopum, Richardus Vaughan, clericus, ad rectoriam de Lanvihangle juxta Uske predictam, per mortem Davidis Prichard, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, ex presentatione Caroli Hughes et Jacobi Cecill, ¹ armigerorum, verorum et indubitatorum patronorum dictæ rectoriæ; predictus Richardus Vaughan rite et canonice institutus fuit cum suis juribus, &c. Curam animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ &c., mandatum fuit, &c., in presentia meâ, GULIEL: TURBERVILL, no ^o pub ^o

[*Edmund Nicholls to the vicarage of Llanedern.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Llanedern, Landavensi diocesi.	} Primo die Decembris, anno domini 1668, admissus fuit per reverendum in Christo patrem franciscum, dominum episcopum, Edmundus Nicholls, clericus, ad vicariam de Llanedern predictam, per mortem Ricei Stephens, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, per presentationem archidiaconi et capituli ecclesiæ cathedralis Landavensis, verorum et indubitatorum dictæ vicariæ patronorum; prefatus Edmundus Nicholls rite et canonice institutus fuit cum suis juribus, &c., curam animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c., in presentia meâ, GULIEL: TURBERVILL, not ^o pub ^o

¹ Charles Hughes of Trostry, esq., and James Cecil of Llanover, esq., were joint lords of the manor and patrons of Llanvihangel-juxta-Usk, called in Welsh Llanvihangel Dyffryn Wyg.

[*John Williams to the vicarage of Pendoylan.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Pendilon, Landa- vensi diocesi.	}	Tertio die Decembris, anno domini 1668, admissus fuit per reverendum in Christo patrem franciscum, domi- num episcopum, Johannes Williams,
---	---	---

clericus, ad vicariam de Pendilon predictam, per mortem Gulielmi Gibbon, clerici, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, per presentationem archidiaconi et capituli ecclesiæ cathedralis Landavensis, verorum et indubitatorum dictæ vicariæ patronorum; prefatus Johannes Williams rite et canonice institutus fuit cum suis juribus, &c., curam animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c., in presentia meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, not^{io} pub^{ea}.

p. 40. Die dominico, existente octavo die mensis Decembris, anno domini 1668, in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi, coram reverendo in Christo patre ac domino, domino francisco, providentiâ divinâ Landavensi episcopo, judicialiter sedente, Antonio Jones, clerico, artium magistro, Rogero Owens, artium magistro, &c., ac alijs, in presentia meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, not^{io} pub^{ea}.

[*Admission to deacon's orders of David Price, B.A., Oxford, Howel William of Eglwys Ilan, literate, and Morgan David of Ystradyfodwg, literate.*]

Negotium admis- sionis diaconorum.	}	Quidus die et loco, prefatus reverendus in Christo pater, ad petitionem Antonij Jones, clerici, artium magistri, admisit Davidem Price ex academiâ Oxoniensi, artium bacchalaureum, Hoelum William de Eglouisylan, literatum, et Morganum David de Ystradyfodwg, literatum, ad exequendum officium diaconi, et promovit eos in sacros diaconatûs ordines juxta morem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, legitime prius juratos, &c., et subscriptis, &c., in presentia meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, not ^{io} pub ^{ea} .
---------------------------------------	---	---

[*Thomas Powell to the vicarage of Newport.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Newport, Landa- vensi diocesi.	}	Quinto die mensis februarij, anno domini 1668, admissus fuit per reverendum in Christo patrem fran- ciscum, dominum episcopum, Thomas
--	---	--

Powell, clericus, ad vicariam de Newport¹ predictam, per mortem
[*blank*] Griffith, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, per presenta-
tionem domini episcopi Gloucestrensis, veri et indubitati dictæ
vicariæ patroni; prefatus Thomas Powell rite et canonice institutus
fuit cum suis juribus, &c., curam animarum, &c., et juratum
obedientiâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c., in presentia meâ, GULIEL :
TURBERVILL, not^{io} pub^{ea}.

¹ The living of Newport or St. Woolos was given by king William Rufus to the abbot and convent of Gloucester, and at the dissolution of the monasteries passed into the hands of the bishop of Gloucester. It was ceded to the bishopric of Llandaff about 1850.

[*Morgan Lewis, M.A., to the vicarage of Caldicot.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Caldicott, Lan- davensi diocesi.	}	Vicesimo sexto die mensis februarij, anno domini 1668, admissus fuit per reverendum in Christo patrem franciscum, dominum episcopum,
--	---	---

Morganus Lewis, clericus, artium magister, ad vicariam de Caldicott predictam per resignationem Johannis Williams, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, per presentationem dominæ Margarette Kemis de Kevanmabley, viduæ, veræ et indubitatæ dictæ vicariæ patronæ; prefatus Morganus Lewis rite et canonice institutus fuit, &c., curam animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c., in presentia meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, not^{io} pub^{ca}.

p. 41. Die dominico, existente sexto die mensis Junij, anno domini 1669, in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi, coram reverendo in Christo patre ac domino, domino francisco, providentiâ divinâ Landavensi episcopo, judicialiter sedente, Rogero Owens, clerico, artium magistro, Hoelo Reynold, clerico, ac alijs, in presentia meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, not^{io} pub^{ca}.

[*Admission to deacon's orders of Morgan Morgan of Colwinston, literate, and John Jones of Trostrey, literate.*]

Negotium admis- sionis diaconorum.	}	Quibus die et loco, prefatus reverendus in Christo pater, ad petitionem Rogeri Owens, clerici, artium magistri, admisit Morganum Morgan de Colwinston, literatum, et Johannem Jones de Troystree, literatum, ad exequendum officium diaconi, et promovit eos in sacros diaconatus ordines juxta morem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, legitime prius juratos, &c., et subscriptis, &c.
---------------------------------------	---	--

[*Admission to priest's orders of David Price, B.A., Oxford, and John Watkins, schoolmaster of Mamhilad and Trevelthin.*]

Negotium admis- sionis presbyterorum	}	Quibus die et loco, prefatus reverendus pater, ad petitionem Rogeri Owens predicti presentantis personas quorundam Davidis Price de academiâ Oxoniensi, artium bacchalaurei, et Johannis Watkins, ludimagistri, de Mamhilad et Trevelthin, Landavensi diocesi, legitime admissas, quos per debitam examinationem habiles et idoneos ad peragendum officium presbyterorum invenerat, et promovit eos in sacros presbyteratus ordines, factâ prius fide per eos de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c., in presentia meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, not ^{io} pub ^{ca} .
---	---	--

¹ He was appointed to Pendoylan 3rd December, 1668 (p. 76).

[*Griffith Thomas to the vicarage of St. Mellons.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de St. Mellons, Lan- davensi diocesi.	}	Decimo sexto die mensis Junij, anno domini 1669, collatus fuit per reveren- dum in Christo patrem franciscum, dominum episcopum, Griffinus
Thomas, clericus, ad vicariam de St. Mellons predictam, per mortem Henrici W ^m , clerici, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, per donationem et collationem reverendi patris predicti. Ipseque Griffinus Thomas rite et canonice collatus fuit cum suis juribus, &c., curam animarum, &c., et juratum canonicâ obedientiâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c.		

[*Philip Hawkins to the rectory of Merthyr Dovan.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Merthyr Dovan, Landavensi diocesi.	}	Sexto die mensis Julij, anno domini 1669, admissus fuit per reverendum in Christo patrem franciscum, domi- num episcopum, Philippus Hawkins,
clericus, ad rectoriam de Merthyr Dovan predictam, per mortem Oliveri Chivers, clerici, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, per presentationem Alexandri Popham, armigeri, ¹ veri et indubitati patroni dictæ rectoriæ; prefatus Philippus Hawkins rite et canonice institutus fuit cum suis juribus, &c., curam animarum, &c., et juratum canonicâ obedientiâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c., in presentiâ meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, not ^{us} pub ^{licus} .		

p. 42. Acta, &c., in palatio reverendi in Christo patris et domini, domini francisci, providentiâ divinâ Landavensis episcopi, decimo quarto die mensis Julij, anno domini 1669, coram dicto reverendo patre, infra palatium suum apud Mathern tunc et ibidem judicialiter et pro tribunali sedente, in presentiâ meâ, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, not^{us} pub^{licus}.²

Maughen ^a et Lan- wenarth	}	Officium domini contra Georgium Rumsey, clericum, rectorem de
Maughen ^a et Lanwenarth, pro certis actis, &c., matrimonium clan- destinum per eum inter quosdam Gulielmum Thomas de Lanvabon et Mariam Morgan.		

Quibus die et loco, comparuit personaliter dictus Georgius Rumsey, cui objecto articulo, &c., predicto fassus est, &c., quam confessionem dominus acceptavit quatenus, &c., et pro tanto temeritatis suæ excessu in premissis, &c., decrevit eundem Georgium Rumsey ab officio et beneficio suo clericali per triennium suspendendum fore, et suspendit, &c., juxta [morem], &c.

¹ Alexander Popham of Littlecott co. Wilts, esq., M.P.

² Acts, &c., in the palace of the reverend father and lord in Christ, the lord Francis, by divine providence bishop of Llandaff, on the 14th of July, 1669, before the said reverend father, in his palace at Mathern, then and there sitting judicially and as a tribunal, in my presence, Wm. Turbervill, public notary.

^a i.e., Machen.

Decimo quinto die mensis Julij, in palatio predicto reverendi patris, coram eodem reverendo patre, in presentia mei, Gulielmi Turbervill, notarij publici predicti actorum in hac parte scribam assumpti.

Quibus die et loco comparuit personaliter præfatus Georgius Rumsey, et humiliter petijt se a suspensione supradictâ contra eum decretâ relaxandum fore decerni et dimitti, ad cujus petitionem dominus episcopus antedictus decrevit prout petitur, et eundem Georgium Rumsey a suspensione prædictâ relaxavit, et ab officij sui et ab omni ulteriori judicij observatione in hac parte dimisit, interpositâ prius cautione de poenâ CC librarum per eundem Georgium Rumsey se de cetero tale crimen non perpetraturum.¹

[James Cory to the rectory of Penarth.]

p. 43. Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Pennarth, Landavensi diocesi. } Tertio die Septembris, anno domini 1669, admissus fuit per reverendum in Christo patrem franciscum, dominum episcopum, Jacobus Cory, clericus, ad rectoriam de Pennarth predictam, per resignationem Caractaci Butler,² ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, per presentationem Richardi Lewis de Edington, armigeri, veri et indubitati patroni dictæ rectoriæ; præfatus Jacobus Cory rite et canonice institutus fuit cum suis juribus, &c.; curam animarum, &c., et juratum canonicâ obedientiâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c., in presentia mei, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, not^u pub^l.

Die dominico, existente decimo nono die mensis Septembris, anno domini 1669, in ecclesiâ parochiali de Mathern, coram reverendo in Christo patre ac domino, domino francisco, providentiâ divinâ Landavensi episcopo, judicialiter sedente, Riceo Jones, A.M., Johanne Peirce, A.M., ac alijs, in presentia mei, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, not^u pub^l.

¹ The office of the lord against George Rumsey, clerk, rector of Machen and Llanwenarth, for certain acts, &c., a clandestine marriage celebrated by him between one William Thomas of Llanvabon, and one Mary Morgan.

At which day and place appeared personally the said George Rumsey, which charge he confessed, &c., which confession the lord accepted, so far as, &c., and for such excess of rashness decreed that the same George Rumsey be suspended from his clerical duty and benefice for three years; and suspended him, &c., according to custom, &c.

On the 13th of July, in the palace aforesaid of the reverend father, before the same reverend father, in the presence of me, William Turbervill, public notary aforesaid, and in this respect appointed clerk of the acts.

At which day and place the aforesaid George Rumsey appeared personally, and prayed that he be released from the above said suspension decreed against him; to which petition the aforesaid lord bishop decreed as it was prayed, and released the same George Rumsey from the aforesaid suspension, and dismissed him from all further observation of his office and judgment in this part, a caution being first given in the penalty of 200l by the same George Rumsey not to commit such a crime in the future.

² Caractacus Butler = Cradoch Butler.

[*Admission to deacon's orders of David Thomas of Oxford, literate, Christopher Morgan, B.A., Oxford, and Howel Prosser of Aberystroth, literate.*]

Negotium admissionis diaconorum.	} Quibus die et loco, præfatus reverendus in Christo pater, ad petitionem Ricei Jones, clerici, artium magistri, admisit Davidem Thomas ex academiâ Oxoniensi, literato, Christophorum Morgan ex academiâ Oxoniensi, artium bacchalaureum, et Hoelum Prosser de Aberystreth, literatum, ad exequendum officium diaconi, et promovit eos in sacros diaconatûs ordines juxta morem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, legitime prius juratos, &c., et subscriptis, &c.
----------------------------------	---

[*Admission to priest's orders of Hugh Steevens, M.A., Oxford, and Edward Rogers, curate of Abergavenny.*]

Negotium admissionis presbyterorum.	} Quibus die et loco, præfatus reverendus in Christo pater, ad petitionem Ricei Jones predicti presentantis personas quorundam Hugonis Steevens, artium magistri ex academiâ Oxoniensi, et Edwardi Rogers, curati de Abergavenny, Landavensi diocesi, legitime admissas, quos per debitam examinationem habiles et idoneos ad peragendum officium presbyterorum invenerat, et promovit eos in sacros presbyteratûs ordines, factâ prius fide per eos de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c., in presentia mei, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, not ^u pub ^l .
-------------------------------------	---

[*Richard Vaughan to the rectory of Michel Troy and Cwmcarvan.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Michel Troy et Cumcarvan.	} Vicesimo quinto die mensis february, anno domini 1669, admissus fuit per reverendum in Christo patrem franciscum, dominum episcopum, Richardus Vaughan, clericus, ad rectoriam de Michel Troy et Cumcarvan predictam, per mortem Richardi Meredith, artium magistri, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, per presentationem nobilis viri comitis Pembrochiæ et Montgomeriæ, veri et indubitati patroni dictæ rectoriæ; præfatus Richardus Vaughan rite et canonice institutus fuit cum suis juribus, &c.; curam animarum, &c., et juratum canonicâ obedientiâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c., in presentia mei, JO : TRAUNTER.
---	---

p. 44. Acta, &c., in palatio reverendi in Christo patris et domini, domini francisci, providentiâ divinâ Landavensis episcopi, vicesimo septimo die mensis Maij, anno domini 1670, coram dicto reverendo patre infra palatium suum et capellam ejusdem palatii apud Mathern, tunc et ibidem judicialiter et pro tribunali sedente, Edwardo Gamage, archidiacono Landavensi, et Antonio Jones, archidiacono Menevensi, vicario de Lantrissent, in presentia mei, GUIL : TURBERVILL, not^u pub^l.

St. Peere et Mathern. } Officium domini contra Johannem
 } Peirce, clericum, rectorem de St.
 Peere et vicarium de Mathern, pro certis actis et propter notoriam
 fornicationem per eum inter quamdam Friswidam [blank] de
 Mathern predictâ.¹

Quibus die et loco comparuit personaliter dictus Johannes Peirce, cui objecto articulo, &c., fassus est, &c., quam confessionem dominus acceptavit, quatenus, &c., et pro tanto suo peccato et facinore in premissis, &c., decrevit eundem Johannem Peirce ab officio et beneficio suo clericali suspendendum fore, et suspendit, &c., juxta, &c.²

Acta, &c., in ecclesiâ parochiali de Mathern, coram reverendo in Christo patre ac domino, domino Francisco, providentiâ divinâ Landavensi episcopo, nono die mensis Junij, anno domini 1670, tunc et ibidem judicialiter et pro tribunali sedente, in presentia mei, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, not^u pub^u.

Quibus die et loco, cum citati fuissent, omnes rectores, vicarij, et curati infra decanatum de Netherwent comparuere tantum.³

Decimo sexto die Octobris, anno domini 1671, quo die comparuit Johannes Peirce, clericus, et vicariam ecclesiâ parochialis de Mathern in manus reverendi in Christo patris ac domini, domini francisci, permissione divinâ Landavensis episcopi, mero motu, animo deliberato, ac spontaneâ voluntate, pure, simpliciter, absolute, et irrevocabiliter resignavit, coram me, JO : TRAUNTER, not^o pub^u.⁴

Eodem die et anno, dictus Johannes Peirce comparuit, et rectoriam ecclesiâ parochialis de St. Peer in manus reverendi in Christo patris ac domini francisci, permissione divinâ Landavensis episcopi, mero motu, animo deliberato, et spontaneâ voluntate, pure, simpliciter, absolute, et irrevocabile resignavit, coram me, JO : TRAUNTER, not^o pub^u.⁵

¹ The office of the lord against John Peirce, clerk, rector of St. Pierre and vicar of Mathern, for certain acts and on account of notorious immorality with one Bridget [blank] of Mathern aforesaid.

² At which day and place the said John Peirce appeared personally and confessed to the charge, which confession the lord accepted, so far as, &c. &c., and for such his sin and crime decreed that the same John Peirce be suspended from his office and clerical benefice, and he suspended him, &c., according to, &c.

³ At which day and place, after they had been summoned, appeared all the rectors, vicars, and curates in the deanery of Netherwent.

⁴ The 16th of October, 1671, on which day appeared John Peirce, clerk, and of mere motion, of deliberate mind, and free will, purely, simply, absolutely and irrevocably resigned the vicarage of the parish church of Mathern into the hands of the reverend father and lord in Christ, the lord Francis, by divine permission bishop of Llandaff, before me, John Traunter, public notary.

⁵ On the same day and year the said John Peirce appeared, and of mere motion, &c., resigned the rectory of the parish church of St. Pierre into the hands of the bishop.

p. 45. Acta, &c., in palatio reverendi in Christo patris et domini, domini francisci, providentiâ divinâ Landavensis episcopi, vicesimo primo die mensis Junij, anno domini 1670, coram dicto reverendo patre infra palatium suum apud Mathern tunc et ibidem judicialiter et pro tribunali sedente, in presentiâ mei, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, not^{ij} pub^{al}

fflimston.

} Officium domini contra Henricum
} Williams, rectorem de fflimston

predictam, quod comparens coram reverendo in Christo patre ac domino, domino francisco, providentiâ divinâ Landavensi episcopo, manifestum et notorium se ebrie exhibuit, et in poenam tantæ suæ impudentiæ et offensæ predictus dominus episcopus decrevit illum suspendendum fore, et tenore presentium illum suspendit, in presentiâ mei, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, not^{ij} pub^{al}.¹

[Zachary Babington, M.A., to the vicarage of Trelech.]

p. 46. Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Trelegg, Landavensi diocesi. } Decimo octavo die mensis Januarij, anno domini 1669, Zacharias Babington, artium magister, admissus fuit ad vicariam ecclesiæ parochialis de Trelegg, per mortem Richardi Meredith, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, per presentationem domini regis Caroli Secundi, veri et indubitati patroni dictæ vicariæ. Prefatus Zacharias Babington rite et canonice institutus fuit cum suis juribus, membris, &c. ; curam animarum, &c., et juratum canonicâ obedientiâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c., in presentiâ mei, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, not^{ij} pub^{al}.

[Lewis James, M.A., to the rectory of Llanvetherine.]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanvetherin, Landavensi diocesi.

} Vicesimo die Maij, anno domini 1670, Ludovicus James, artium magister, admissus fuit ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanvetherin predictam,

per mortem [blank] Roberts, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, per presentationem Mariæ, dominæ Bergevenny, viduæ, matris et custodis corporis, terrarum, et hæreditamentorum Georgij, baronis de Bergevenny, infantis,² veri et indubitati patroni dictæ rectoriæ. Prefatus Ludovicus James rite et canonice institutus fuit cum suis juribus, membris, &c. Curam animarum, &c., et juratum obedientiâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c., in presentiâ mei.

¹ The office of the lord against Henry Williams, rector of Flemingston aforesaid, that appearing before the reverend father and lord in Christ, the lord Francis, by divine providence bishop of Llandaff, he shewed himself evidently and clearly in a drunken state; and the aforesaid lord bishop decreed, as a punishment for such his indiscretion and misdemeanour, that he be suspended, and by the tenour of these presents he suspended him, in presence of me, Wm. Turbevill, notary public.

² Mary, lady Abergavenny, widow, mother and guardian of the body, lands and hereditaments of George, baron of Abergavenny, an infant.

She was Mary, widow of George, 9th lord.

[*John Powell, M.A., to the canonry or prebend of St. Nicholas.*]

Institutio sive collatio canonicatui sive præbendæ Sancti Nicolai in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi.	}	Vicesimo nono die Junij, anno domini 1670, collatus fuit per reverendum in Christo patrem Franciscum, dominum episcopum, Johannes Powell, artium magister, ad canonicatum sive præbendam Sancti Nicolai in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi, per mortem Mauritijs Mathews, ultimi canonici sive prebendarij, ibidem vacantem, et ad donationem reverendi in Christo patris predicti. Ipseque Johannes Powell rite et canonice collatus fuit cum suis juribus, &c. Et juratum canonicâ et legitimâ obedientiâ, ac laudibiles consuetudines observandum, mandatum fuit, &c., in presentia mei, JO : TRAUNTER.
--	---	---

[*Morgan Morgans to the vicarage of Colwinston.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis Collwinston, Landavensi diocesi.	}	Quinto die Julij, anno domini 1670, Morganus Morgans, clericus, admissus fuit ad vicariam ecclesiæ parochialis de Collwinston predictam, per mortem Johannis Buttler, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, per presentationem Edwardi Mansel, ¹ baronetti, et Johannis Carne, armigeri, verorum et indubitatorum patronorum dictæ vicariæ. Prefatus Morganus Morgans rite et canonice institutus fuit cum suis juribus, &c. Curam animarum, &c., et juratum canonicâ obedientiâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c., in presentia mei, JO : TRAUNTER.
--	---	---

[*Christopher Morgans, B.A., to the vicarage of Magor.*]

p. 47. Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Magor, Landavensi diocesi.	}	Vicesimo quinto die Julij, anno domini 1670, Christophorus Morgans, artium bacchalaureus, admissus fuit ad vicariam ecclesiæ parochialis de Magor predictam, per mortem Ricei Rogers, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, per presentationem prenobilis viri Henrici Somersett, marchionis Wigornia, ² veri et indubitati patroni dictæ vicariæ. Prefatus Christophorus Morgans rite et canonice institutus fuit cum suis juribus, &c. Curam animarum, &c., et juratum canonicâ obedientiâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c., in presentia mei, JO : TRAUNTER.
--	---	---

[*William Powell, B.A., to the rectory of Llanwenarth.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanwenarth, Landavensi diocesi.	}	Nono die Septembris, anno domini 1670, Gulielmus Powell, artium bacchalaureus, admissus fuit ad rectoriam de Lanwenarth predictam, per mortem Georgij Rumsey, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem,
---	---	--

¹ Sir Edward Mansel of Margam, 2nd baronet.

² Henry, 3rd marquis of Worcester, K.G., created duke of Beaufort 1682.

per presentationem Mariæ, dominæ de Abergavenny, matris et custodis corporis, terrarum, et hæreditamentorum Georgij, baronis de Abergavenny,¹ infantis, veri et indubitati patroni dictæ rectoriæ Lanwenarth. Prefatus Gulielmus Powell rite et canonice institutus fuit cum suis juribus, &c. Curam animarum, &c., et juratum canonicâ obedientiâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c., in presentia mei, JO : TRAUNTER.

[*William Thomas, B.A., to the rectory of St. Brides Netherwent.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Sanctâ Brigittâ alias St. Brides, Landavensi diocesi.	}	Decimo quarto die Septembris, anno domini 1670, Gulielmus Thomas, artium bacchalaureus, admissus fuit ad rectoriam de Sanctâ Brigittâ alias St. Brides predictam, per mortem Gulielmi Williams, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem jam vacantem, per presentationem Georgij Gwynne, armigeri, veri et indubitati patroni dictæ rectoriæ de Sanctâ Brigittâ. Prefatus Gulielmus Thomas rite et canonice institutus fuit cum suis juribus, &c. Curam animarum &c., et juratum canonicâ obedientiâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c., in presentia mei, JO : TRAUNTER.
---	---	--

[*Edmund Estance to the rectory of Cadoxton.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Cadoxton, Lan- davensi diocesi.	}	Vicesimo sexto die mensis Septembris, anno domini 1670, Edmundus Estance, clericus, admissus fuit ad rectoriam de Cadoxton predictam, per mortem Johannis Cutts, ultimi incumbentis, jam vacantem, per presenta- tionem Francisci Popham, equitis de balneo, ² veri et indubitati patroni dictæ rectoriæ de Cadoxton. Prefatus Edmundus Estance rite et canonice institutus cum suis juribus, &c. Curam animarum &c., et juratum canonicâ obedientiâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c., in presentia mei, JO : TRAUNTER.
--	---	---

[*Edward Gamage to the rectory of St. Brides-juxta-Ogmore.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de St. Brides juxta Ogmore, Landavensi diocesi.	}	Eodem die, Edwardus Gamage, clericus, admissus fuit ad rectoriam de St. Brides juxta Ogmore predictam, per mortem Thomæ Gamage, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem jam vacantem, per presentationem prenobilis viri Roberti, comitis Leicestriæ, ³ veri et indubitati patroni dictæ rectoriæ de St. Brides. Prefatus Edwardus Gamage rite et canonice institutus fuit cum suis juribus, &c. Mandatum fuit, &c., in presentia mei, JO : TRAUNTER.
--	---	---

¹ Vide note p. 82.

² Sir Francis Popham of Littlecot, K.B., son of Alexander Popham (p. 78).

³ Robert, 2nd earl of Leicester, K.B.

[*John Cooke to the rectory of Llansannor.*]

- p. 48. Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Lansannor in comitatu Glamorganizæ, Landavensi diocesi. } Sexto die mensis Octobris, anno domini 1670, Johannes Cooke, clericus, admissus fuit ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Lansannor, per mortem Georgij Prichard, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem jam vacantem, per presentationem Francisci Gwyn, armigeri,¹ veri et indubitati patroni dictæ rectoriæ. Prefatus Johannes Cooke rite et canonice institutus fuit, &c., in presentia mei, Jo : TRAUNTER.

[*Lewis James, M.A., to the canonry or prebend of William Jones, alias Fair Well.*]

- Institutio præbendæ sive canonicatui Gulielmi Jones, alias Fair Well,² in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi. } Decimo nono die Octobris, anno domini 1670, collatus fuit per reverendum in Christo patrem Franciscum, dominum episcopum, Ludovicus James, artium magister, ad canonicatum sive præbendam Gulielmi Jones, alias Fair Well, in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi, in presentia mei, Jo : TRAUNTER.

[*John Lougher, B.A., to the rectory of Sully.*]

- Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Sully in comitatu Glamorganizæ. } Vicesimo octavo die Octobris, anno predicto, Johannes Lougher, clericus, artium bacchalaureus, admissus fuit ad rectoriam predictam, per mortem Johannis Cutts, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem jam vacantem, per presentationem Edwardi Stradling, militis et baronetti, veri et indubitati patroni dictæ rectoriæ. Institutus fuit in presentia mei, Jo : TRAUNTER.

[*David Thomas to the rectory of Llanmihangel-juxta-Cowbridge.*]

- Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanmihangle juxta Cowbridge in comitatu Glamorganizæ. } Primo die Decembris, anno predicto, David Thomas, clericus, admissus fuit ad rectoriam predictam, per mortem Roberti Grant, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem jam vacantem, per presentationem Roberti Thomas, armigeri, veri et indubitati patroni dictæ rectoriæ. Institutus fuit, in presentia mei.

¹ Francis Gwyn of Llansannor was afterwards secretary of state to Queen Anne.

² Now called Fairwater.

[*Jenkin Christophers, M.A., to the canonry or prebend of precentor in the cathedral.*]

Institutio canonici catui sive prebendæ precentoris in ec- clesiâ cathedrali Landavensi.	}	Tertio die Januarij, anno predicto, collatus fuit per reverendum in Christo patrem, dominum episcopum, Jenkinus Christophers, artium magis- ter, ad canonicatum sive prebendam predictam, in presentia mei, JO : TRAUNTER.
--	---	---

[*Edmund Waters, B.A., to the rectory of Llantrithyd.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Lantrithid, comi- tatu Glamorganæ.	}	Quinto die Januarij, anno predicto. Edmundus Waters, artium baccha- laureus, admissus fuit ad rectoriam predictam, per mortem Jenkini Williams, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem jam vacantem, per presenta- tionem Johannis Awbrey, militis et baronetti, veri et indubitati patroni dictæ rectoriæ. Institutus fuit in presentia mei, JO : TRAUNTER.
---	---	---

[*Francis Powell, B.A., to the rectory of Machen.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Machen in comi- tatu Monmouth.	}	Januarij sexto die, anno predicto, Franciscus Powell, artium baccha- laureus, admissus fuit ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Machen pre- dictam, per mortem Georgij Rumsey, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem jam vacantem, per presentationem Willielmi, comitis Pembrochiæ et Montgomeriæ, ¹ veri et indubitati patroni dictæ rectoriæ. Insti- tutus fuit in presentia mei, JO : TRAUNTER.
---	---	---

[*William Roberts to the rectory of St. Brides Netherwent.*]

p. 49. Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de St. Brides in comitatu Monmouth.	}	Nono die Januarij, anno domini 1670, Gulielmus Roberts admissus fuit ad rectoriam predictam, per mortem Gulielmi Thomas, ultimi incum- bentis, ibidem jam vacantem, per presentationem Georgij Gwyn, armigeri, veri et indubitati patroni dictæ rectoriæ. Institutus fuit, in presentia mei, JO : TRAUNTER.
--	---	---

[*William Watkins, M.A., to the rectory of Llanvapley.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanvapley in comitatu Monmouth.	}	Decimo nono die Januarij, Gulielmus Watkins, artium magister, admissus fuit ad rectoriam predictam, per mortem [blank] Jones, ultimi incum- bentis, ibidem vacantem, per presentationem Georgij, baronis de Bergevenny, veri et indubitati patroni dictæ rectoriæ. Institutus fuit in presentia mei, JO : TRAUNTER.
--	---	---

¹ William, 6th earl of Pembroke.

[*Charles Lewis, B.A., to the rectory of Llanfoist.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Llanfoyst in comi- tatu predicto.	}	Eodem die, Carolus Lewis, artium bacchalaureus, admissus fuit ad rectoriam predictam, per mortem [<i>blank</i>] Jones, ultimi incumbentis,
ibidem vacantem, per presentationem Georgij, baronis de Ber- gevenny, predicti, in presentia mei, JO : TRAUNTER.		

[*Godwin Lewis, B.A., to the rectory of Neath.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Neath.	}	Decimo quinto die februarij, anno domini 1670, Godwinus Lewis, artium bacchalaureus, admissus fuit ad rectoriam de Neath, per mortem Henrici Nicholls, ultimi incum- bentis, ibidem vacantem, per presentationem Gulielmi, comitis Pembrochiæ et Montgomeriæ, in presentia mei, JOHN TRAUNTER.
--	---	---

[*Edmund Waters, B.A., to the rectory of Llangan.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Langan.	}	Vicesimo tertio die februarij, anno predicto, Edmundus Waters, artium bacchalaureus, admissus fuit ad rectoriam predictam, per cessionem Francisci, divinâ providentiâ Landavensis episcopi, vacantem, per presentationem Roberti Thomas, armigeri, in presentia mei, JOHN TRAUNTER.
---	---	---

[*Christopher Morgan, B.A., to the rectory of Kemeys Inferior.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Kemeys in comi- tatu Monmouth.	}	2 ^{do} die Martij, 1670, Christophorus Morgan, artium bacchalaureus, ad- missus fuit ad rectoriam predictam, per presentationem Gulielmi Kemeys, armigeri, in presentia mei, JO : TRAUNTER.
---	---	--

p. 50. Acta, &c., in palatio reverendi in Christo patris ac
domini, domini Francisci, providentiâ divinâ Landavensis episcopi,
vicesimo primo die mensis Martij, anno domini 1670, coram dicto
reverendo patre infra palatium suum apud Mathern tunc et ibidem
judicaliter et pro tribunali sedente, in presentia mei, GULIEL :
TURBERVILL, not^l pub^l.

Abergavenney.	}	Officium domini contra Johannem Greenhaugh, clericum, vicarium de Bergavenney, pro certis actis, &c.
---------------	---	--

Quibus die et loco comparuit personaliter Johannes Greenhaugh,
clericus : et dominus episcopus, ut ulteriorem comparet proba-

tionem, et ob propinquitatem solemnisi festi paschalis, decrevit poenam suam reservari in secundum Maii proximi, ad quem diem monendus est ut compareat.¹

Abergavenny. } Quibus die et loco comparuit personaliter Johannes Greenhaugh, clericus; et dominus episcopus multiplicitate negotiorum districtorum distulit ulteriorem processum in hoc negotio usque ad visitationem suam proximam apud Abergavenny tenendam, in presentia mei, GULIEL: TURBERVILL, not¹ pub^l.²

p. 51. [Blank.]

[David Watkins, B.A., to the rectory of Llanmihangel-juxta-Cowbridge.]

p. 52. Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Lamiangle in comitatu Glamorganiae. } Vicesimo die Martij, anno domini 1670, David Watkins, clericus, artium bacchalaureus, admissus fuit ad rectoriam predictam, per mortem Roberti Graunt, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, per presentationem Roberti Thomas, armigeri, in presentia mei, JO: TRAUNTER.

[Edward Wrinch to the rectory of Panteg.]

Institutio rectoriæ de Panteag in comitatu Monmouth. } Vicesimo tertio die Martij, anno domini 1670, Edwardus Wrinch, clericus, admissus fuit ad rectoriam predictam, per presentationem Edwardi Morgan, baronetti. Institutus fuit in presentia mei, JO: TRAUNTER.

[John Watkins, B.A., to the rectory of Goytre.]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Goytre in comitatu Monmouth. } Vicesimo septimo die Aprilis, anno domini 1670, Johannes Watkins, artium bacchalaureus, admissus fuit ad rectoriam predictam, per presentationem Georgij, baronis de Bergavenny. Institutus fuit in presentia mei, JO: TRAUNTER.

¹ The office of the lord against John Greenhaugh, clerk, vicar of Abergavenny, for certain acts, &c.

At which day and place appeared personally John Greenhaugh, clerk; and the lord bishop, that he may procure further proof and on account of the approach of the solemn feast of Easter decreed that his punishment should be reserved until the 2nd of May next, at which day he is warned to appear.

² At which day and place appeared personally John Greenhaugh, clerk; and the lord bishop, because of the amount of urgent business, deferred further process in this business until his next visitation to be held at Abergavenny.

[*John Buttlr, B.A., to the vicarage of Cadoxton-juxta-Neath.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Cadoxton juxta Neath in comitatu Glamorganiae.	}	Die et anno predicto, Johannes Buttler, artium bacchalaureus, ad vicariam predictam admissus fuit, per presentationem Roberti, baronis de Beauchamp. Institutus fuit, in pre- sentiâ mei, JO : TRAUNTER.
---	---	---

Die dominico, viz., decimo octavo die Julij, anno domini 1671, in ecclesiâ parochiali de Mathern, coram reverendo in Christo patre ac domino, domino ffrancisco, providentiâ divinâ Landavensi episcopo, judicialiter sedente, Thomâ Wilkins, clerico, legum bacchalaureo, Ludovico James, clerico, artium magistro, ac alijs, in presentiâ mei, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, not^u pub^l.

[*Admission to deacon's orders of Leyson Thomas.*]

Negotium admis- sionis diaconorum.	}	Quibus die et loco, prefatus reverendus in Christo pater, ad petitionem Thomæ Wilkins predicti, admisit Leisonum Thomas, scholarem facultatis artium, ¹ ad exequendum officium diaconi, et promovit eum in sacrum diaconatûs ordinem juxta morem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, legitime prius juratum, &c., et subscriptis, &c.
---------------------------------------	---	---

[*Admission to priest's orders of Thomas Roberts, B.A., Oxford, Morgan Cradock of the same, and George Rumsey of Biston.*]

Negotium admis- sionis presbyterorum.	}	Quibus die et loco, prefatus reverendus in Christo pater, ad petitionem Thomæ Wilkins predicti presentantis personas Thomæ Roberts ex academiâ Oxoniensi, artium bacchalaurei, Morgani Cradock de eâdem, et Georgij Rumsey de Biston, Landavensi diocesi, legitime admissas, quos per examinationem habiles et idoneos ad peragendum officium præsbyterorum invenerat, et promovit eos in sacros presbyteratûs ordines, factâ prius fide per eos de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c., in presentiâ GULIEL : TURBERVILL, not. pub.
--	---	--

[*Thomas Jones, B.A., to the rectory of Llanharry.*].

p. 53. Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanharry, Lan- davensi diocesi. Recepi pro feodo regis x ^a	}	Decimo die Julij, anno domini 1671, Thomas Jones, clericus, artium bacchalaureus, admissus fuit ad rectoriam de Lanharry predictam, per mortem Evani Griffith, clerici, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, per presentationem Roberti, comitis Leycester, veri et indubitati
---	---	--

¹ *Scholaris facultatis artium*, a term not now used, denoted a person who, though not having taken a degree, had had a university education.

patroni dictæ rectoriæ. Prefatus Thomas Jones rite et canonice institutus fuit, &c. Curam animarum, &c., et juratum canonicâ obedientiâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c., in presentia mei, GULIELMI TURBERVILL, not^u pub^l.

[*David Thomas, B.D., to the rectory of Porthkerry, with Barry-Porthkerry annexed.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Porthkerry cum Barry Porthkerry annexâ, Landavensi diocesi.	}	Decimo nono die Julij, [anno] predicto, David Thomas, clericus, sanctæ theologiæ bacchalaureus, admissus fuit ad rectoriam de Porthkerry cum Barry Porthkerry annexâ predictam, per mortem Whitegift Gibbon, clerici, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem,
Similiter x ^a		

per presentationem Philippi Jones, armigeri, veri et indubitati (ut dicitur) patroni dictæ rectoriæ. Prefatus David Thomas rite et canonice institutus, &c. Curam animarum, &c., et juratum canonicâ obedientiâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c., in presentia mei, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, not^u pub^l.

[*John Blake, literate, to be schoolmaster at St. Mary Hill.*]

Pro feodo x ^a	}	Decimo tertio die Julij, 1671, Johannes Blake, literatus, admittendus ludi-

magister in parochiâ de St. Mary Hill in comitatu Glamorgan, in presentia mei, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, not. pub^l.

[*Griffith Thomas to the vicarage of Llanedern.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Llanedern, Lan- davensi diocesi.	}	Decimo nono die Julij, 1671, Griffinus Thomas, clericus, admissus fuit ad vicariam de Llanedern predictam, per mortem Edmundi Nicholls, clerici, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem,
Pro feodo ut supra x ^a		

per presentationem archidiaconi et capituli ecclesiæ cathedralis Landavensis, verorum et indubitatorum patronorum dictæ vicariæ. Prefatus Griffinus Thomas rite et canonice institutus, &c. Curam animarum, &c., et juratum canonicâ obedientiâ, &c., mandatum fuit, &c., in presentia mei, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, not. pub^l.

[*Charles Hutchins to the rectory of Langston.*]

Institutio ecclesiæ parochialis de Lang- ston.	}	Secundo die Augusti, 1671, Carolus Hutchins, clericus, admissus fuit ad rectoriam de Langston predictam, per presentationem Gulielmi Gore, armigeri.

Institutus fuit, in presentia mei, GULIEL : TURBERVILL, not. pub^l.

p. 54. Acta, &c., in ecclesiâ parochiali de Mathern, coram reverendo in Christo patre ac domino, domino Francisco, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, vicesimo quinto die Octobris, anno domini 1671, dicto reverendo patre tunc et ibidem judicialiter et pro tribunali sedente, in presentia mei, JO: TRAUNTER, not^u pub^a.

Langattock Lyn- } Thomas Powell,¹ generosus, contra
goed. } Carolum Morgan in quâdam causâ
disturbationis in ecclesiâ predictâ. Emanavit citatio contra eundem Carolum Morgan ad comparandum in hunc diem et locum ad reddendam causam rationabilem, si quam pro se haberet, quare Johanni Powell predicto manus violentas iniecit. Quo die comparuit dictus Carolus Morgan et petiit citationem ad citandum testes in causâ predictâ ad comparandum in loco predicto decimo sexto die Novembris.²

Acta, &c., in ecclesiâ parochiali de Mathern, coram reverendo in Christo patre ac domino, domino Francisco, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, decimo sexto die 9^{bris}, anno domini 1671, dicto domino reverendo patre tunc et ibidem judicialiter et pro tribunali sedente, in presentia JO: TRAUNTER, not^u pub^a.

p. 55. [Blank.]

[Thomas Pugh to the rectory of Sudbrook.]

p. 56. Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Sudbrook. } Tricesimo die 8^{bris} anno domini 1671,
Solutum pro feodo } Thomas Pugh, clericus, ad rectoriam
regis 5^a } predictam admissus fuit, per mortem
Henrici Herbert, generosi, veri et indubitati patroni rectoriæ predictæ, et institutus in presentia mei, JO: TRAUNTER, not^u pub^a.

¹ Thomas Powell was of Pool Hall in Llanvetherine, Charles Morgan of Ty-mawr in Llangattock Lingoed, both gentlemen of property and position. (Vide Bradney's hist. of Monmouthshire pp. 256, 264.)

² Thomas Powell, gent., against Charles Morgan, in a certain suit of a disturbance in the church aforesaid. A summons was issued against the same Charles Morgan to appear at this day and place to shew reasonable cause, if he should have any, why he laid violent hands on the aforesaid Thomas Powell. On which day the said Charles Morgan appeared and demanded a summons to summon witnesses in the aforesaid suit to appear in the aforesaid place on the 16th of November.

[*Morgan Lewis, M.A., to the rectory of Llanwnern.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanwnern.	}	Secundo die Novembris, anno domini 1671, Morganus Lewis, clericus, artium magister, ad rectoriam pre- dictam, per presentationem Caroli
Pro feodo regis 5 ^a		dictam, et institutus, in presentia mei, Jo :
Van, armigeri, admissus fuit		TRAUNTER, not ^y pub ^{al} .

[*John Watkins to the vicarage of Mathern.*]

Institutio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Mathern.	}	Decimo nono die 8 ^{ma} , anno predicto, Johannes Watkins, clericus, ad vicariam predictam admissus fuit, per presentationem episcopi, archidiaconi, et capituli Landavensis, et institutus,
Pre feodo registrarij 5 ^a		et institutus,
		in presentia mei, Jo : TRAUNTER, not ^y pub ^{al} .

p. 57. Acta, &c., in palatio reverendi in Christo patris ac domini, domini Francisci, permissione divina Landavensis episcopi, secundo die Novembris, anno domini 1671, coram reverendo patre infra palatium suum apud Mathern tunc et ibidem judicialiter et pro tribunali sedente, in presentia mei, Jo : TRAUNTER, not^y pub^{al}.

Quibus die et loco comparuit Daniel Powell, curatus de Lanvapley, et fassus est, &c., quam confessionem dominus acceptavit quatenus, &c., et pro tanto suo peccato et facinore in premissis, &c., decrevit eundem Daniele Powell ad officio suo clericali suspendendum fore donec legi satisfecerit, et tenore presentium illum suspendit, in presentia mei, Jo : TRAUNTER, not^y pub^{al}.¹

Vicesimo die Novembris, anno domini 1671, in palatio reverendi in Christo patris ac domini, domini Francisci, permissione divina Landavensis episcopi, coram dicto reverendo patre, in presentia mei, Jo : TRAUNTER, not^y pub^{al}.

Quibus die et loco, comparuit personaliter dictus Daniel Powell, et humiliter petijt se a suspensione contra eum decretâ relaxandum fore decerni et dimitti, ad cujus petitionem dominus episcopus antedictus decrevit prout petitur, et eundem Daniele Powell a suspensione predictâ relaxavit, in presentia mei, Jo : TRAUNTER, not^y pub^{al}.²

¹ At which day and place appeared Daniel Powell, curate of Lanvapley, and confessed, &c.; which confession the lord accepted, so far as, &c., and for such his sin and crime in the premisses decreed that the same Daniel Powell be suspended from his clerical duty until he give legal satisfaction, and by the tenour of these presents suspended him, in the presence of me, John Traunter, public notary.

² At which day and place appeared personally the said Daniel Powell, and humbly petitioned that he might be released from the suspension decreed against him, to which petition the aforesaid lord bishop decreed as it was asked, and released the same Daniel Powell from the aforesaid suspension.

p. 58. Die dominico, viz., vicesimo quarto die Decembris, 1671, in ecclesiâ parochiali de Mathern, Landavensi diocesi, coram Johanne Watkins, clerico, artium bacchalaureo, &c., in presentia mei, JOH'IS THOMAS.

[*Admission to deacon's orders of Thomas Jones of Jesus College, Oxford, John Francklynn of the same, and William Loveling of the diocese of St. David's, literates.*]

Negotium admissionis diaconorum. } Quibus die et loco reverendus in Christo pater Franciscus, permissione divina Landavensis episcopus, ad petitionem Johannis Watkins, clerici predicti, admisit Thomam Jones collegij Jesu Oxoniensis, Johannem Francklynn ibidem, Gulielmum Loveling, diocesi Menevensi, literatos, ad exequendum officium diaconi, et promovit eos in sacros diaconatus ordines juxta morem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, prius juratos, &c., et subscriptis, &c., in presentia mei, JOH'IS THOMAS.

Die dominico, viz., tertio die Martij, 1671, in ecclesiâ parochiali de Mathern, Landavensi diocesi, per dominum episcopum, coram Riceo Jones, clerico, A.M., Johanne Powell, clerico, A.M., Johanne Watkins, clerico, A.B., Johanne Watkins, clerico, vicario.

[*Admission to deacon's orders of Jenkin Jones of Llantrisant, co. Glamorgan, literate, John Prosser, literate, Abraham Morse, B.A., and John Powell, literate.*]

Negotium admissionis diaconorum. } Quibus die et loco, prefatus reverendus pater ad petitionem Ricei Jones predicti, admisit Jenkinum Jones de Lantrissent in comitatu Glamorgania, literatum, Johannem Prosser, literatum, Abrahamum Morse, A.B., Johannem Powell, literatum, ad exequendum officium diaconi, &c., juxta morem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, legitime prius juratos, et subscriptis, &c., in presentia mei, JO : THOMAS.

[*Admission to priest's orders of Henry Allen, B.A., Thomas Hancorne, B.A., Leyson Thomas, literate, John Jones, literate, Isaac Jones, literate, Hugh Evans, literate, and Evan Jenkins, literate.*]

Negotium ordinationis presbyterorum. } Die et loco predicto, prefatus reverendus pater, ad petitionem Ricei Jones predicti, admisit Henricum Allen, A.B., Thomam Hancorne, A.B., Leysonem Thomas, literatum, Johannem Jones, literatum, Isaacum Jones, literatum, Hugonem Evans, literatum, Evanum Jenkins, literatum, quos per debitam examinationem habiles et idoneos ad peragendum presbyteri officium invenerat, et promovit eos in sacros presbyteratus ordines, factâ prius fide per eos de jure requisitâ, et subscriptis, &c., presente me, JOH'E THOMAS.

[*Admission to deacon's orders of James Crosseman, of Bristol, literate.*]

Negotium admissionis diaconi.	} 2 ^{do} die Feb., 1671, Jacobus Crosseman de Bristoll, literatus, ad officium diaconi exequendum admissus fuit, me presente, JOH'E THOMAS.

[*Admission to priest's orders of Thomas Lewis, M.A.*]

Negotium admissionis presbyteri.	} 25 Martij, Thomas Lewis, artium magister, ad officium presbyteri exequendum admissus fuit, presente me, JOH'E THOMAS.

[*Thomas Pugh to the rectory of Portskewett.*]

p. 59. Institutio ecclesiæ parochialis de Portskewett.	} Duodecimo die Decembris, 1671, Thomas Pugh, clericus, admissus fuit ad rectoriam de Portscewett predictam, per presentationem Thomæ Lewis, ¹ armigeri, veri et indubitati ejusdem ecclesiæ patroni. Institutus fuit in presentia mei, JOH'IS THOMAS.

Solvitur pro feodo regis, vigore cujusdam actûs parlamenti debito, 5⁴.

[*George Rumsey to the rectory of Llanvaches.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanvaches in comitatu Monumethensi, Landavensi diocesi.	} Quarto die Martij, 1671, Georgius Rumsey, clericus, admissus fuit ad rectoriam de Lanvaches, per presentationem Edwardi Lewis, armigeri, ² veri et indubitati ejusdem ecclesiæ patroni. Institutus fuit in eandem cum suis juribus, membris, et pertinentijs universis, in presentia mei, JO: THOMAS.

Recepi pro feodo regis 5⁴

[*Henry Nicholls to the rectory of St. Brides and Michaelston-super-Ely.*]

Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de St. Brides super Elie, &c., in comitatu Glamorganiae, Landavensi diocesi.	} Decimo sexto die Martij, 1671, Henricus Nicholls, clericus, admissus fuit ad rectoriam de St. Brides et Michelston super Elie predictam, per presentationem prenobilis viri Gulielmi, Pembrochiæ et Montgomeriæ comitis, veri et indubitati ejusdem ecclesiæ patroni. Institutus fuit in eandem cum suis juribus, membris, ac pertinentijs universis, in presentia mei, JOH'IS THOMAS.
Recepi pro feodo regis 5 ⁴	

¹ Thomas Lewis, of St. Pierre, esq.

² Paid for the king's fee owed by virtue of an act of parliament, 5s.

³ Edward Lewis of the Van, esq.

[... *Roberts to the rectory of St. Julius with the chapel of Llanharran.*]

Institutio rectoriæ
ecclesiæ parochialis
de St. Julettis cum
capellâ de Lan-
harran.

Vicesimo die Aprilis, anno domini,
1672, . . . Roberts, clericus, admissus
fuit ad rectoriam predictam, per
presentationem serenissimi domini
nostri Caroli Secundi, Dei gratiâ

Angliæ [regis]. Institutus fuit in presentia mei, JO : THOMAS.

Recepi pro feodo regis 5⁴

p. 60. Decimo quarto die Decembris, anno domini 1671, in palatio reverendi in Christo patris ac domini, domini Francisci, permissione divinâ Landavensis episcopi, coram domino reverendo patre, att which time Mr. Theo : Price did confesse that he had made a clandestine marriage betwixt Mathew Walters, cler', and Elinor Price in the p'ish church of St. Athens, et dominus illam predictam confessionem acceptavit, quatenus de jure, &c., et distulit sententiam ob supervenientia natalitia, et ut alios consulat in re tam difficile, in vicesimum septimum diem Februarij, 1671.¹

FR. LANDAVEN.²

Predicto die comparuit coram nobis Mathæus Walter eodem loco, and there confessed that he was clandestinely married by Mr. Theo : Price in the p'ish church of St. Athens, et confessionem suam, quatenus de jure, acceptavit dominus episcopus, et ulteriorem processum ob superius allatas rationes distulit in vicesimum septimum diem Februarij 1671.³

FR. LANDAVEN.³

Cardiffe.

} Quibus die et loco, comparuit coram
nobis Theophilus Price, vicarius de
Cardiffe et rector de St. Athens, et fassus est se clandestinum
matrimonium celebrasse (absque facultate seu licentiâ aut bannis
matrimonialibus per tres dies dominicos separatim denunciatis)
inter Matthæum Walter et Elinoram Price, quam confessionem
acceptavit dominus, quatenus de jure, &c., et pro tanto suæ
temeritatis excessu in premissis, &c., decrevit eundem Theophilum

¹ And the lord accepted that aforesaid confession, so far as by law, &c., and deferred sentence to the 27th February, 1671, on account of the Christmas super-vening, and that he might consult others in so difficult a matter.

² Signature of the bishop.

³ And the lord bishop accepted his confession, so far as by law, &c., and deferred further process to the 27th February, 1671, on account of the reasons alleged above.

Price ab officijs et beneficijs clericalibus suspendendum fore, et suspendit, &c., juxta, &c.¹

FR. LANDAVEN.

p. 61. Eodem die comparuit Matthæus Walter, clericus, et fassus est, &c., ut ante dictum, quam confessionem acceptavit dominus episcopus, quatenus de jure, &c., et pro tanto suo facinore in premissis, &c., decrevit eundem Matthæum Walter ab officio suo clericali suspendendum fore, et per presentes suspendit, &c., juxta, &c.²

FR. LANDAVEN.

Decimo nono die Martij, anno domini 1671, in oratorio reverendi in Christo patris ac domini, domini Francisci, permissione divinâ Landavensis episcopi, coram dicto reverendo patre infra palatium suum apud Mathern, tunc et ibidem judicialiter sedente.

Caerdiffæ.

} Quibus die et loco, comparuit per-
sonaliter coram nobis Theophilus

Price antedictus, et humiliter petijt se a suspensione contra eum decretâ relaxandum fore decerni et dimitti; ad cujus petitionem dominus episcopus antedictus decrevit prout petitur, et eundem Theophilum Price a suspensione predictâ relaxavit, interpositâ prius cautione de celebrando matutina et vespertina officia (si valeat ac domi sit) debita et quotidie in ecclesiâ parochiali Sancti Johannis Baptistæ apud Cardiffe secundum formam liturgiæ Anglicanæ, et de tali crimine in posterum non perpetrando.³

FR. LANDAVEN.

¹ At which day and place Theophilus Price, vicar of Cardiff and rector of St. Athens, appeared before us and confessed that he had celebrated a clandestine marriage (without faculty, or licence, or the banns being published separately on three Sundays) between Matthew Walter and Elinor Price, which confession the lord accepted, so far as by law, &c., and for such excess of rashness in the premisses decreed that the same Theophilus Price be suspended from his clerical duties and benefices, &c., and suspended him, &c., according to, &c.

² On the same day appeared Matthew Walter, clerk, and confessed, &c., as aforesaid, which confession the lord bishop accepted, so far as by law, &c.; and for such his crime in the premisses, &c., decreed that the same Matthew Walter be suspended from his clerical office, and by these presents he suspended him, &c.

³ At which day and place the foresaid Theophilus Price appeared personally before us and humbly sought that it be decreed and discharged that he may be released from the suspension decreed against him; to which petition the foresaid lord bishop decreed as it was sought, and released the same Theophilus Price from the aforesaid suspension, a caution being first given about celebrating morning and evening-services (if he be well and at home) due daily in the parish church of St. John the Baptist in Cardiff according to the form of the English liturgy, and not to commit such a crime in the future.

Vicesimo tertio die Martij, anno Domini 1671, in oratorio reverendi in Christo patris ac domini, domini Francisci, permissione divinâ Landavensis episcopi, coram dicto reverendo patre infra palatium suum apud Mathern tunc et ibidem judicialiter sedente.

Quibus die et loco comparuit personaliter coram nobis Matthæus Walter antedictus, et humiliter petijt se à suspensione contra eum decretâ relaxandum fore decerni et dimitti; ad cuius petitionem dominus episcopus antedictus decrevit prout petitur, et eundem Matthæum Walter a suspensione predictam relaxavit.¹

FR. LANDAVEN.

[*Thomas Lewis to the rectory of Llanfihangel-juxta-Usk.*]

p. 62. Institutio rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de St. Michael juxta Uske, comitatu Monumethensi, diocesi Landavensi. } Vicesimo nono die Aprilis, anno domini 1672, Thomas Lewis, clericus, admissus fuit ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis predictæ per presentationem Caroli Hughes, armigeri, et Saræ Cecill, viduæ.² Institutus fuit, in presentia mei, JO : THOMAS.

Recepi pro feodo regis 5^a

[*William Morris to the rectory of Mitchel Troy.*]

Institutio ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Michelltroy, &c., in comitatu Monumethensi. } Primo die Maij, anno domini 1672, Gulielmus Morris admissus fuit ad rectoriam predictam, per presentationem prenobilis viri, Pembrochiæ et Montgomeriæ comitis, &c. Institutus fuit in presentia mei, JOH'IS

THOMAS.

Recepi feodum regis 5^a

[*John Watkins, B.A., to the prebend or canonry of Warthacum.*]

Collatio seu institutio ad prebendam sive canonicatum de Warthacum in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi fundatum. } Vicesimo quinto die Maij, anno domini 1672, Johannes Watkins, clericus, artium bacchalaureus, collatus fuit ad prebendam sive canonicatum de Warthacum in ecclesiâ cathedrali, &c., per reverendum in Christo patrem franciscum, permissione divinâ diocesis predictæ episcopum, in presentia mei, JO : THOMAS.

Recepi pro feodo 5^a

¹ At which day and place appeared personally before us the aforesaid Matthew Walter and humbly sought that he might be released from the suspension decreed against him : to which petition the aforesaid lord bishop decreed as it was sought and released the same Matthew Walter from the aforesaid suspension.

² Vide note p. 75.

[*John Nicholls to the rectory of Gilston.*]

Institutio ad rectoriam ecclesie parochialis de Gilston in comitatu Glamorganie et Landavensi diocesi.

Quinto die Maij, anno domini 1672, Johannes Nicholls, clericus, admissus fuit ad rectoriam ecclesie parochialis predictae, per presentationem Gulielmi Gyles, generosi. Institutus fuit, in presentia mei, JOH'IS THOMAS.

Recepi feodum regis 5^a

[*Christopher Morgan, B.A., to the rectory of Rogiet and Ifton.*]

Institutio ad rectoriam ecclesie parochialis de Rogiet et Ifton in comitatu Monumethensi et diocesi Landavensi.

Vicesimo nono die Julij, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo septuagesimo secundo, Christophorus Morgan, clericus, artium bacchalaureus, admissus fuit ad rectoriam ecclesie predictae, per presentationem Edwardi Lewis, armigeri, &c. Institutus fuit, &c., in presentia mei, JOH'IS THOMAS.

Recepi feodum regis 5^a

[*John Mason, B.A., to the vicarage of Whitson.*]

p 63. Institutio seu collatio vicarie de Widston in comitatu Monumethensi et diocesi Landavensi.

Primo die Augusti, anno domini 1672, Johannes Mason, clericus, artium bacchalaureus, institutus fuit ad vicariam predictam, ad collocationem (per lapsum temporis) reverendi in Christo patris ac domini, domini francisci, permissione divina Landavensis episcopi, in presentia mei, JOH'IS THOMAS.

Recepi feodum regis 5^a

[*John Mason, B.A., to the vicarage of Christchurch.*]

Institutio ad vicariam de Christchurch in comitatu Monmouth et diocesi Landavensi.

Octavo die Augusti, anno domini predicto, Johannes Mason, antedictus clericus, artium bacchalaureus, admissus fuit ad vicariam predictam, per presentationem collegij regalis Beatae Mariae de Eaton. Institutus fuit in presentia mei, JOH'IS THOMAS, n.p.

Recepi feodum regis 5^a

[*Henry Vaughan, B.A., to the vicarage of Llanvihangel Crucorney.*]

Institutio ad vicariam ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanvihangell Killkarnell in comitatu Monumethensi, diocesi Landavensi.	}	Septimo die Januarij, anno domini 1672, Henricus Vaughan, clericus, A.B., institutus et admissus fuit ad vicariam antedictam, per presentationem domini nostri Caroli Secundi, Dei gratiâ, &c., in presentia mei, JOH'IS THOMAS, no ^u pub ^l .
---	---	---

Recepi feodum registrationis 5^a

Recepi feodum regis 5^a

p. 64. Officium domini contra Richardum Gibbon, rectorem de Itton in comitatu Monumethensi et diocesi Landavensi, ob clandestinum matrimonium per eum celebratum, Novembris 25^o, 1672.

Coram reverendo in Christo patre Francisco, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, in oratorio suo judicialiter sedente. Quibus die et loco comparuit dictus Richardus Gibbon ac fassus est se clandestinum matrimonium celebrasse inter quosdam Henricum Prichard et Alisiam Edward alias Harry de Newchurch, &c. ; quam confessionem dominus acceptavit, quatenus de jure, &c., et in poenam tanti facinoris ac suæ temeritatis in premissis eundem Richardum Gibbon in centum libris bonæ et legalis monetæ Anglicanæ solvendis domino episcopo aut successoribus suis tenendum et obligandum fore decrevit, si aut quum dictus Richardus Gibbon posthac ullo tempore aut loco hujusmodi clandestinum matrimonium celebrare aut aliquid tale facinus perpetrare presumpserit¹.

Concordat cum decreto, JOH'ES THOMAS, no^u pub^l.

Officium domini contra Johannem Cook, clericum, rectorem de Lansannor, Januar : 8^{va} 1672.

Coram reverendo in Christo patre Francisco, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, in oratorio suo apud Mathern judicialiter sedente.

¹ The office of the lord against Richard Gibbon, rector of Itton, on account of a clandestine marriage celebrated by him, 25th November, 1672.

Before the reverend father in Christ Francis, by divine permission bishop of Llandaff, judicially sitting in his oratory. At which day and place appeared the said Richard Gibbon, and confessed that he had celebrated a clandestine marriage between one Henry Prichard and one Alice Edward, alias Harry of Newchurch, &c. ; which confession the lord accepted, so far as by law, &c., and decreed as a punishment for such a crime and his own rashness in the premisses that the same Richard Gibbon be held and bound in 100l. of good and lawful money of England to be paid to the lord bishop or his successors, if or when the said Richard Gibbon should hereafter presume at any time or place of this sort to celebrate a clandestine marriage or perpetrate any such crime.

Quibus die et loco, dictus Johannes Cook comparuit ac fassus est se clandestinum matrimonium celebrasse inter quosdam Johannem David et Gwendolinam nunc ejus uxorem; quam confessionem dominus acceptavit, quatenus de jure, &c., et ob tantam suam temeritatem in premissis [p. 65] eundem Johannem Cook in centum libris bonæ et legalis monetæ Anglicanæ solvendis dicto domino aut successoribus suis tenendum et obligandum fore decrevit, si aut quum dictus Johannes Cook posthac ullo tempore aut loco hujusmodi clandestinum matrimonium aut aliquid tale facinus perpetrare presumpserit.

Concordat cum decreto. JOH: THOMAS. not. pub.¹

Acta, &c., coram reverendo in Christo patre francisco, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, tricesimo die Maij, anno domini 1673, in oratorio suo apud Matharn judicialiter sedente.

Langston. } Officium domini contra Ludovicum
 } Evans, clericum, curatum ibidem, pro
 clandestino matrimonio per eum celebrato.

Quibus die et loco, comparuit dictus Ludovicus Evans et fassus est se clandestinum matrimonium inter quosdam Ludovicum Thomas et Margaretam ejus uxorem parochiæ de Langston absque licentiâ vel bannis editis in domo mansionali Gulielmi Morgan de Langston celebrasse; quam confessionem dominus acceptavit, quatenus de jure, &c., et ob tantum suum facinus et temeritatem in premissis eundem Ludovicum Evans ab officio suo clericali suspendendum fore decrevit, et suspendit donec dicto domino fide jussores sufficientes afferat quod ipse Ludovicus nullum posthac clandestinum matrimonium celebraverit.²

Concordat cum decreto. JOH'ES THOMAS, not^{ius} pub^{us}.

¹ *The office of the lord against John Cook, clerk, vector of Llansannor, 8th January, 1672.*

At which day and place the said John Cook appeared and confessed that he had celebrated a clandestine marriage between one John David and one Gwendolen, his now wife; which confession the lord accepted, so far as by law, &c., and for such his rashness in the premisses decreed that the same John Cook be held and bound in 100l. of good and lawful money of England to be paid to the said lord or his successors, if, or when, the said John Cook at any time or place of this sort hereafter should presume to perpetrate a clandestine marriage or any such crime. It agrees with the decree. John Thomas, public notary.

² *Langston.—The office of the lord against Lewis Evans, clerk, curate there, on account of a clandestine marriage by him celebrated.*

At which time and place appeared the said Lewis Evans and confessed that he had celebrated, in the mansion house of William Morgan of Langston, a clandestine marriage between one Lewis Thomas and one Margaret his wife, of the parish of Langston without license or banns having been published; which confession the lord accepted, so far as by law, &c., and for such his crime and rashness in the premisses decreed that the same Lewis Evans be suspended from his clerical duty, and he suspended him until he should offer to the said lord sufficient sureties that he, Lewis, would never hereafter celebrate a clandestine marriage.

p. 66. Die Lunæ, viz., decimo sexto die Junij, coram reverendo in Christo patre ac domino, domino ffrancisco permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, in ædibus suis apud Matharn judicialiter sedente, in presentîâ mei, JOH'IS THOMAS.

Officium domini contra Johannem Reinolds, clericum, curatum de Panteag in comitatu Monumethensi, diocesi Landavensi. Quibus die et loco, comparuit dictus Johannes Reinold, cui dominus objecit se quoddam matrimonium clandestinum inter quosdam (quorum nomina non recolit) in tabernâ quâdam infra villam de Caerlion solemnizasse, seu potius prophanasse, quod ipse Johannes Reynolds fassus est, unde dictus dominus episcopus eundem Johannem Reynolds pro tanto suæ temeritatis excessu ab officio suo clericali suspendendum fore decrevit, et durante suo beneplacito suspendit.¹

[*Resignation of the vicarage of Mathern by John Watkins.*]

Resignatio vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Matharn in comi- tatu Monumethensi, diocesi Landavensi.	}	Decimo nono die Septembris, anno domini 1673. Quo die Johannes Watkins, clericus, vicarius de Matharn predictam, dictam suam vicariam in manus reverendi in Christo patris ac domini, domini ffrancisci, permissione divinâ Landavensis episcopi, volens et affectans resignavit; jus quoque, titulum, et possessionem sua in eâdem vicariâ ecclesiæ parochialis de Matharn predictâ cum suis juribus, membris, et pertinentijs universis, renunciavit, et ab eisdem totaliter et expresse recessit, in presentîâ mei, JOH'IS THOMAS, not ^{ij} pub ^{al} .
--	---	---

[*Griffith Thomas, M.A., to the prebend or canonry of St. Cross.*]

p. 67. Præbenda seu canon- icatus Sanctæ Crucis in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi fundatus	}	Vicesimo quarto die Aprilis, anno domini 1674, idem dominus episcopus Griffinum Thomas, clericum, artium magistrum, ad prebendam sive canoni- catum Sanctæ Crucis, per mortem, &c., et ad suam donationem, &c., admisit, ipsumque canonicum sive prebendarium ejusdem instituit, &c., presente JO: THOMAS, N. pub ^{oa} .
---	---	---

Feodum registrationis 5⁴

¹ The office of the lord against John Reinolds, clerk, curate of Panteag in the county of Monmouth and diocese of Llandaff. At which day and place appeared the said John Reinolds, whom the lord charged that he had celebrated, or rather profaned, a certain clandestine marriage between certain parties, whose names he does not recollect, in a certain tavern in the town of Caerleon, which he, John Reinolds, confessed; wherefore the said lord bishop decreed that the same John Reinolds, for such excess of rashness, be suspended from his clerical office, and he suspended him during pleasure.

[*Thomas Wilson to the rectory of Coity.*]

Coitiffe, decanatu } Secundo die Maij, anno domini 1674,
Groneath, comitatu } dominus episcopus antedictus quem-
Glamorganiae, et } dam Thomam Wilson, clericum, ad
diocesi Landavensi. } rectoriam de Coitiffe, &c., ad quam
per Robertum, Leycestriae comitem, &c., admisit, ipsumque rec-
torem, &c., investivit, presente JO : THOMAS, N. pub^o.
Feodum domini regis, 15^a

[*Morgan Cradock, B.A., to the vicarage of Llandyfodwg.*]

Landevodock, de- } Septimo die Maij, anno domini 1674,
canatu predicto. } dominus episcopus antedictus admisit
Morganum Cradock, clericum, artium bacchalaureum, in vicariam
ecclesiae parochialis de Landevodock, per mortem ultimi, &c., ad
quam per Edwardum Mansell, baronettum, et Johannem Carne,
armigerum, veros, &c., ipsumque vicarium ejusdem, &c., instituit
et investivit, presente JOH : THOMAS, notario pub^o.
Feodum domini regis 5^a

[*John Davis to the rectory of Llanvapley.*]

Lanvapley in de- } Eodem die idem dominus episcopus
canatu de Aber- } admisit Johannem Davis, clericum,
gavenny, comitatu } in rectoriam de Lanvapley, per
Monumethensi et } mortem ultimi, &c., ad quam per
diocesi Landavensi. } Mariam, dominam dotissam Aber-
gavenny, &c., ipsumque rectorem ejusdem, &c., instituit et investivit,
presente JOH : THOMAS.
Feodum domini regis 15^a

[*Philip Thomas to the rectory of Llanfihangel-tor-y-Mynydd.*]

p. 68. Lanⁿ tor y mynydd } Vicesimo die Maij, anno domini 1674,
in decanatu de Uske, } dominus episcopus admisit Philippum
&c. } Thomas, clericum, ad rectoriam, &c.,
ad quam per Edwardum Gamage, clericum, archidiaconum Landa-
vensensem, &c., ipsumque rectorem ejusdem, &c., instituit, &c., in
presentia JOH : THOMAS, N.P.
Feodum regis 5^a

[*The same Philip Thomas to the vicarage of Llangwm.*]

Langum in eodem } Die et anno predicto, dominus epis-
decanatu, &c. } copus admisit eundem Philippum
Thomas, clericum, ad vicariam, &c., ad quam per Thomam Wilkins,
clericum, prae bendarium prae bendae de Langum, &c., ipsumque
vicarium ejusdem instituit, &c., in presentia mea, JOH : THOMAS,
No^o pub^o.
Feodum regis 5^a

[*Thomas Hancorne, B.A., to the rectory of St. Donats.*]

St. Donatts in decanatu de Groneath in diocesi Landavensi.	} Decimo tertio die Julij, anno domini 1674, reverendus in Christo pater ac dominus, dominus ffranciscus, permissione divinâ Landavensis episcopus, quendam Thomam Hancorn, clericum, artium bacchalaureum, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis ibidem, ad quam per Edwardum Stradling, militem et baronettum, sibi præsentatus extitit, in formâ juris, primitus juratum, admisit, rectoremque ejusdem, &c., instituit, &c., in presentia mei, JOH'IS THOMAS, N.P.

Feodum regis 5^a

[*George Rumsey to the rectory of Kemeys Inferior.*]

p. 69. Kemeys in decanatu de Uske, &c., admisit Georgium Rumsey ad rectoriam de Kemeys, ad quam per Willielmum Kemeys, armigerum, &c., ipsumque rectorem ejusdem, &c., in formâ juris, primitus juratum, instituit et investivit, &c., in presentia mei, JO: THOMAS, not ^u pub ^l .	} Vicesimo secundo die Septembris, anno domini 1674, reverendus pater

Recepi feodum domini regis 5^a

[*William Dear licensed to read in the chapel of Caerau.*]

Landaffe.	} Gulielmus Dear de Landaffe, literatus, ad legendum, &c., in capellâ de Cairey licentiatu fuit.

Recepi feodum domini regis 1^a

[*Thomas Cook, B.A., licensed to read.*]

St. Mary Hill.	} Thomas Cook, A.B., ad legendum, &c., licentiatu fuit.

Feodum regis, &c., 1^a

[*Richard Vaughan, M.A., to the rectory of Wonastow.*]

Wonastow in decanatu de Abergavenny in comitatu Monumethensi et diocesi Landavensi.	} Primo die Martij, anno domini 1674, Richardus Vaughan, clericus, A.M., admissus fuit in rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Wonastow per reverendum, &c., Franciscum, permissione divinâ Landavensem episcopum, ad quam per Carolum Milburn, generosum, et Georgium Milburn, generosum, veros et indubitatos ejusdem ecclesiæ patronos, eidem domino episcopo præsentatus extitit; et dictus dominus, secundum effectum presentationis per dictos patronos subscriptæ et sigillatæ, eundem Richardum Vaughan ad rectoriam prædictam unâ cum suis juribus, &c., instituit, et induci mandavit. JO: THOMAS, N.P.

[*Marmaduke Hopkins, M.A., to the rectory of Shirenewton.*]

- p. 70. Shirenewton alias
Nova Villa in decanatu de Netherwent. &c. } Decimo septimo die Augusti anno domini 167 . . . , reverendus in Christo pater ac dominus, dominus franciscus, permissione divinâ Landavensis episcopus, admisit Marmaducum Hopkins, clericum, artium magistrum, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Shirenewton, &c., ad quam per dominum nostrum Carolum Secundum, Dei gratiâ, Angliæ, &c., regem, &c., præsentatus extitit, in formâ juris, primitus juratum, rectorem ejusdem, &c., instituit, &c., presente JO: THOMAS, not^{us} pub^{licus}.

Feodum regis 5^a

[*Thomas Sandys, M.A., to the rectory of Llanfihangel-y-fedw.*]

- Lanvihangell Vedow
in decanatu de
Newport, comitatu
Monumethensi. } Vicesimo die Augusti, anno domini 167 . . . , dominus episcopus supradictus admisit Thomam Sandys, clericum, artium magistrum, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Lan^{us} predictam, ad quam per Carolum Kemeys, militem et baronettum, verum, &c., sibi præsentatus extitit, ipsumque in formâ juris, primitus juratum, rectorem ejusdem ac in et de eadem cum suis juribus, &c., in presentia mei, JOH^{annis} THOMAS, not^{us} publici.

Feodum regis 5^a

- p. 71. Vicesimo tertio die Junij 1674 acta, &c., coram reverendo in Christo patre ac domino, domino francisco, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, judicialiter et pro tribunali sedente, in presentia JOH^{annis} THOMAS, not^{us} pub^{licus}.

Officium domini contra Johannem Nicholls, clericum, vicarium de Langattock vibon avel. Quibus die et loco dictus Johannes Nicholls comparuit coram domino, cui dictus dominus objecit se clandestinum matrimonium inter quosdam Gulielmum Marky et Elizabetham Cicill in ædibus quibusdam privatis commisisse, quod quidem dictus Johannes Nicholls fassus est, unde dictus dominus legitime præcedentem Johannem Nicholls a beneficio et officio suis clericalibus suspendendum fore decrevit, et durante suo beneplacito suspendit.¹

Acta, &c., vicesimo primo die Novembris, anno domini 1674, coram reverendo in Christo patre, &c., Francisco, permissione pivinâ Landavensi episcopo, in ædibus suis apud Matharn, &c.

¹ The office of the lord against John Nicholls, clerk, vicar of Llangattock-vibon-Avel. At which day and place the said John Nicholls appeared before the lord, whom the said lord charged that he had contracted a marriage between one William Marky and one Elizabeth Cicill in a certain private house, which the said John Nicholls confessed; wherefore the said lord lawfully decreed that the aforesaid John Nicholls be suspended from his clerical benefice and office, and he suspended him during pleasure.

Officium domini contra Henricum Morris, &c. Quibus die et loco comparuit dictus Morris juxta citationem alias contra eum emanantem, cui dominus objecit se absque licentiâ suâ episcopali infra jurisdictionem suam Landavensem illicite prædicasse, quæ quidem sic objecta dictus Morris fassus est, unde dictus dominus monuit dictum Henricum Morris ne infra diocesim suam prædictam (donec literas ordinum et dimissorias sigillo diocesani sui communitatis exhibuerit) ullis tempore aut loco prædicare præsumat sub poenâ juris, in presentia¹ Jo: THOMAS, not^{ij} pub^l.

p. 72. Officium domini contra Carolum Hutchins, vicarium de Caerlyon in comitatu Monmouth et diocesi Landavensi, ob clandestinum matrimonium celebratum per eum.

X^{mo}. Januarij, 1675, coram reverendo in Christo patre Gulielmo,² permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, in oratorio suo judicialiter sedente, in presentia Gu: JAMES, not^{ij} pub^l.

Quibus die et loco comparuit Carolus Hutchins antedictus, et humiliter petijt se a suspensione contra eum decretâ relaxandum fore decerni et dimitti, ad cujus petitionem dominus episcopus Landavensis prædictus decrevit prout petitur, et eundem Carolum Hutchins a suspensione prædictâ relaxabat (interpositâ prius cautione), quod prædictus Carolus Hutchins, in poenam tanti facinoris ac suæ temeritatis in præmissis, tenebitur et obligabitur solvere centum libras bonæ et legalis monetæ Angliæ dicto episcopo et successoribus suis, si, aut quum, dictus Carolus Hutchins posthac ullis tempore aut loco hujusmodi clandestinum matrimonium celebrare, aut aliquid tale facinus perpetrare præsumperit.³

GULIELMUS LANDAVEN.

¹ *The office of the lord against Henry Morris, &c. At which day and place appeared the said Morris according to the summons issued elsewhere against him, whom the lord charged that without his episcopal licence he had illegally preached within his jurisdiction of Llandaff, to which charges the said Morris confessed: wherefore the said lord warned the said Henry Morris that he should not at any time or place within his aforesaid diocese presume to preach under the penalty of the law (until he should exhibit letters of orders and letters dimissory under the common seal of his diocesan).*

² William Lloyd was consecrated bishop, 15th April, 1675, in succession to Francis Davies, who died 14th March, 1674. The date above given, 10th January, 1675, would be 1676 according to present style.

³ *The office of the lord against Charles Hutchins, vicar of Caerlleon, on account of a clandestine marriage celebrated by him.*

At which day and place appeared the aforesaid Charles Hutchins, and humbly prayed that he be released from the suspension decreed against him, to which petition the aforesaid lord bishop of Llandaff decreed as it was prayed, and released the same Charles Hutchins from the aforesaid suspension, a caution being first administered that the aforesaid Charles Hutchins, as a punishment for so great a crime and rashness in the premisses, be held and bound to pay one hundred pounds of good and lawful money of England to the said bishop and his successors, if, or when, the said Charles Hutchins should at any time or place of this sort afterwards presume to celebrate a clandestine marriage or to perpetrate any such crime.

Officium domini contra Johannem Watkins, ludimagistrum in parochiâ de Llantilio Gressenny, diocesi Landavensi, ultimo die Septembris, 1676, coram reverendo in Christo patre Gulielmo, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, judicialiter sedente. In presentia GULIELMI JAMES, not^{ij} pub^{al}.

Quibus die et loco comparuit Johannes Watkins, et dictus dominus episcopus eundem Johannem Watkins ab officio suo et scholâ prædictâ suspendendum fore decrevit per triennium, et prædictus Johannes humiliter petijt copiam sacramenti Caroli Herbert, generosi, et ei petitur, &c.¹

p. 73. Acta, &c., in palatio reverendi in Christo patris ac domini, domini Gulielmi, permissione divinâ Landavensis episcopi, vicesimo quarto die Julij, anno domini 1677^{mo}, coram dicto reverendo patre tunc et ibidem judicialiter sedente, in presentia mei, GU : JAMES, no^{ij} pub^{al}.

Officium domini contra Evanum Jones, clericum, curatum de Woolvesnewton in comitatu Monmoth et diocesi nostrâ Landavensi.

Quibus die et loco comparuit dictus Evanus Jones, et dictus dominus episcopus mandavit eum quod compareat apud Mathern prædictam vicesimo die Augusti proximi, et interea sit admonitus se bene gesserit secundum canones ecclesiæ Anglicanæ sub poenâ juris.² GU : JAMES, not^{io} pub^{aa}.

Acta, &c., in palatio reverendi in Christo patris ac domini, domini Gulielmi, permissione divinâ Landavensis episcopi, decimo octavo die Septembris, anno domini 1677, coram dicto reverendo patre tunc et ibidem judicialiter sedente, me presente, GU : JAMES, no^{io} pub^{aa}.

Officium domini contra Jenkinum Griffith, rectorem de Langgattock juxta Uske et vicarium de Llanelen, in comitatu Monmoth et diocesi Landavensi.

¹ The office of the lord against John Watkins, schoolmaster, in the parish of Llantilio Gressenny.

At which day and place appeared John Watkins, and the said lord bishop decreed that he be suspended from his office and aforesaid school for the space of three years, and the said John humbly asked for a copy of the oath of Charles Herbert, gent.

² The office of the lord against Evan Jones, clerk. curate of Wolvesnewton.

At which day and place appeared the said Evan Jones, and the said lord bishop ordered him to appear at Mathern aforesaid on the 20th day of August next, and meanwhile admonished him to behave according to the canons of the church of England under penalty of the law.

Quibus die et loco comparuit dictus Jenkinus Griffith, et dictus dominus decrevit eum suspensum fore ab officio et beneficio per triennium, quia accepit Johannem Reynolds ad interserviendum curam animarum infra parochiam de Llanelen prædictam sine assensu vel licentiâ dicti domini episcopi.¹

p. 74. Acta, &c., in palatio reverendi in Christo patris ac domini, domini Gulielmi, permissione divinâ Landavensis episcopi, sexto die Decembris, anno Domini 1678^o, coram dicto reverendo patre infra palatium suum apud Mathern, tunc et ibidem judicialiter et pro tribunali sedente, in presentiâ mei, GU : JAMES, no^o pub^o.

Quibus die et loco comparuit [blank] Williams, curatus de Llanwenarth et Llanfoyst, et fassus est quod [blank].²

Die veneris, 26 scilicet die mensis Septembris, 1690, coram reverendo in Christo patre ac domino, domino Gulielmo, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, in oratorio suo infra palatium de Mathern in comitatu Monmouth, presente me, THOMAS ROBERTS, not^o pub^o, registrarii principalis deputato.

Officium domini contra Robertum Jones de St. Lythans in comitatu Glamorgania.

Quibus die et loco Gulielmus Glover, literatus, mandatarius in hac parte legitime autorizatus, retulit citationem alias contra dictum Robertum Jones emanatam unâ cum certificatorio super debitam executionem ejusdem, super veritatem cujus dictus Glover fidem fecit. Deinde, factâ publicâ trinâ vice præconizatione pro dicto Roberto Jones, ipse personaliter comparuit, et, objectis ei contentis mandato modo introductis per dictum dominum episcopum, dictus Jones fassus est se officium suum clericale intra ecclesiam de St. Lythans prædictam executum fuisse citra suspensionem suam ob officio suo clericali, et submitit se dicto domino episcopo. Unde præfatus dominus episcopus pronuntiavit dictum Robertum Jones propter contemptum suum in præmissis contumacem, et in poenam contumaciæ suæ hujusmodi excommuni-

¹ The office of the lord against Jenkin Griffith, vector of Llangattoch juxta Uske and vicar of Llanelen in the county of Monmouth and diocese of Llandaff.

At which day and place appeared the said Jenkin Griffith, and the said lord decreed that he be suspended from office and benefice for three years because he accepted John Reynolds to serve the cure of souls in the parish of Llanelen aforesaid without the consent or licence of the said lord bishop.

Vide p. 101. John Reynolds was under suspension for having celebrated a clandestine marriage.

² At which day and place appeared [blank] Williams, curate of Llanwenarth and Llanfoist, and confessed that [blank].

candam fore decrevit, eumque in scriptis excommunicavit prout in schedulâ per eum lectâ.¹ Ita testor, THO : ROBERTS, N.P., reg : dep :

p. 75. Die dominico, viz. [blank] die Decembris, anno domini 1675^{to}, in ecclesiâ parochiali de Mathern, Landavensi diocesi, coram Edwardo Gamage, artium magistro, archidiacono Landavensi, Thomâ Tyler, clerico, A.B., in presentia mei, GU : JAMES, not^{ij} pub^{al}.

[Admission to priest's orders of Daniel Nicholls, literate.]

Negotium admis- } Quibus die et loco, reverendus in
sionis presbyterorum. } Christo pater Gulielmus, permissione
divinâ Landavensis episcopus, ad petitionem Edwardi Gamage
prædicti, admisit Daniele Nicholls, literatum.

Die Mercurij, viz., xxv^{to} die Decembris, anno domini 1677^{mo}, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Gulielmo, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, in oratorio suo judicialiter sedente, in presentia GULIELMI JAMES, not^{ij} pub^{al}.

Quibus die et loco, comparuit &c., Johannes Watkins, humiliter petijt se a suspensione contra eum decretâ ab officio ludimagistri liberâ scholæ infra parochiam de Llantilio Gressenny, comitatu Monmoth et diocesi nostrâ Landavensi, relaxandum fore decerni et dimitti : ad cujus petitionem dominus episcopus prædictus decrevit prout petitur.²

GULIELMUS LANDAVEN.

p. 76. Acta, &c., in domo Gulielmi Morgan in Caerlyon, coram reverendo in Christo patre Gulielmo, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, quinto die Julij, anno domini 1676^{to}, tunc et ibidem judicialiter sedente, in presentia mei, GU : JAMES, not^{ij} pub^{al}.

¹ The office of the lord against Robert Jones, of St. Lythans.

At which day and place William Glover, literate, commissioner in this case lawfully authorised, produced the summons issued elsewhere against the said Robert Jones, together with the certificate of the due execution of the same, as to the truth of which the said Glover gave his word. Proclamation having been then made three times for the said Robert Jones, he himself appeared, and the charges contained in the commission now being introduced by the said lord bishop, the said Jones confessed that he had, in the church of St. Lythans aforesaid, executed his clerical office during his suspension from his clerical office, and submitted himself to the said lord bishop. Wherefore the aforesaid lord bishop pronounced the said Robert Jones, on account of his contempt in the premisses to be contumacious, and in punishment of such his contumacy, decreed that he be excommunicated, and excommunicated him by writing as in the schedule read by him.

² At which day and place appeared John Watkins, and humbly sought that he might be released from the suspension decreed against him from the office of schoolmaster of the free school in the parish of Llantilio Crossenny ; to which petition the aforesaid lord bishop decreed as it is sought.

Officium domini contra Robertum Thomas, rectorem de Gellygaer in comitatu Glamorganiae, Landavensi diocesi.

Quibus die et loco comparuit dictus Robertus Thomas, cui dictus dominus objecit se clandestinum matrimonium inter quosdam, quorum nomina non recolit, in ædibus privatis commisisse, quod quidem dictus Robertus Thomas fassus est; unde dictus dominus legitime precedentem eundem Robertum Thomas a beneficio et officio suis clericalibus suspendendum fore decrevit, et durante suo beneplacito suspendit.¹

Acta, &c., in palatio reverendi in Christo patris ac domini, domini Gulielmi, permissione Landavensis episcopi, quinto die Julij, anno domini 1677°, coram dicto reverendo patre tunc et ibidem judicialiter sedente, in presentia mei, GU: JAMES, not^{ij} pub^{al}.

Officium domini contra Ludovicum Evans, vicarium de Llantrissen in comitatu Monmoth &c., diocesi Landavensi.

Quibus die et loco comparuit dictus Ludovicus Evans, et dictus dominus episcopus, propter particulares actus immoralitatis eidem domino sufficienter allegatos, et probatos contra eundem Ludovicum; unde dictus episcopus legitime præcedentem eundem Ludovicum a beneficio et officio suis ecclesiasticis suspendendum fore decrevit, et durante beneplacito suo suspendit.² JOHN EDWARDS & JOHN JONES, Sequestrators of Llantrissen.

[*Lewis Evans to the vicarage of Llantrisant co. Monmouth.*]

p. 77. Llantrissen, decanatu } Decimo die Septembris, anno domini
Usk, &c. } 1675°, reverendus pater Gulielmus,
Landavensis episcopus, admisit Ludovicum Evans ad vicariam de
Llantrissen, ad quam per custodes corporis, &c. [blank] Reynolds,
armigeri, &c. Ipsumque vicarium ejusdem, &c., in formâ juris
primitus juratum, instituit et investivit, &c., in presentia mei,
GU: JAMES, not^{ij} pub^{al}.

Recepi feodum domini regis 5°

¹ The office of the lord against Robert Thomas, vector of Gelligaer.

At which day and place appeared Robert Thomas, whom the said lord charged that he had performed a clandestine marriage between certain parties, whose names he does not recollect, in a private house, to which the said Robert Thomas confessed; wherefore the said lord decreed that the same Robert Thomas be suspended from his clerical benefice and office, and he suspended him during pleasure.

² The office of the lord against Lewis Evans, vicar of Llantrisant, co. Monmouth.

At which day and place appeared the said Lewis Evans; and the said lord bishop on account of the particular acts of immorality sufficiently alleged to the same lord, and proved against the same Lewis; wherefore the said bishop lawfully decreed that the same Lewis be suspended from his ecclesiastical benefice and office, and he suspended him during pleasure.

[*Joshua Hotchkiss . . .¹ to the rectory of Shirenewton.*]

Shirenewton in decanatu Neatherwent, } Octavo die Januarij, anno domini
comitatu Monmouth. } 1675^{mo} reverendus in Christo pater
admisit Joshua Hotchkiss . . .¹ clericum, artium magistrum, ad
rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Shirenewton, &c., ad quam per
dominum nostrum Carolum Secundum, Dei gratiâ Angliæ, &c.,
regem, &c., sibi præsentatus extitit, in formâ juris primitus juratum,
rectorem ejusdem, &c., instituit, &c., presente me, GU: JAMES,
no^{lo} pub^{ca}

Feodum domini regis 5^a

[*Thomas Evans to the vicarage of Rockfield.*]

Vicaria de Rockfield, } Vicesimo die Januarij, anno domini
decanatu Aber- } 1675, reverendus in Christo pater
gevenny, &c. } Gulielmus, Landavensis episcopus,
admisit Thomam Evans, clericum, ad vicariam ecclesiæ parochialis
de Rockfield, &c., ad quam per donationem et collationem suam,
in formâ juris primitus juratum, vicarium ejusdem, &c., collocavit,
&c., me presente, GU: JAMES, no^{lo} pub^{ca}

[*William Lloyd, M.A., to the vicarage of Llangattock Lingoed.*]

Vicaria de Llan- } Vicesimo die Januarij, anno domini
gattock Lingoed, } 1675, reverendus in Christo pater
decanatu prædicto. } Gulielmus, Landavensis episcopus,
admisit Gulielmum Lloyd, artium magistrum, ad vicariam ecclesiæ
parochialis de Llangattock Lingoed, &c., ad quam per dominum
nostrum Carolum Secundum, Dei gratiâ Angliæ, &c., regem, &c.,
sibi præsentatus extitit, in formâ juris primitus juratum, vicarium
ejusdem unâ cum suis juribus, &c., instituit et induci mandavit.
WILL: JAMES, N.P.

Feodum domini regis 5^a

[*Jenkin Griffiths to the rectory of Llangattock-juxta-Uske.*]

p. 78. Decanatu Berge- } Nono die Maij, anno domini 1677^{mo},
venny, Llangattock } reverendus in Christo pater Gulielmus,
juxta Uske, &c. } &c., admisit Jenkinum Griffiths,
clericum, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Llangattock juxta
Uske, ad quam per Georgium Nevill, baronem de Bergevenny, &c.
Ipsumque rectorem ejusdem, &c., in formâ juris primitus juratum,
instituit et investivit, &c., me presente, WILL: JAMES, N.P.

ffodum domini regis.

¹ This is probably Joshua Hotchkiss, canon of St. Paul's, and rector of St. Antholin and St. John the Baptist, London.

[*Thomas Jones to the rectory of Llanllowell.*]

Llanllowell, decanatu } Vicesimo die Septembris, anno
natu Usk, &c. } domini 1676^{mo}, reverendus in Christo
pater Gulielmus, &c., admisit Thomam Jones, clericum, ad rectoriam
de Llanllowell, &c., ad quam per dominam Annam Morgan,¹ &c.
Ipsaque rectorem ejusdem, &c., in formâ juris primitus juratum,
instituit et investivit, &c., me presente WILL : JAMES, N.P.

[*Miles Jones, B.A., to the rectory of Flemingston.*]

fflimston, decanatu } Vicesimo nono die Maij, anno domini
Groneath, &c. } 1677, reverendus in Christo pater
Gulielmus, &c., admisit Milonem Jones, clericum, artium baccha-
laureum, ad rectoriam de fflimston alias fflemingston, ad quam per
Johannem Tombs, generosum, &c. Ipsumque rectorem ejusdem,
&c., in formâ juris primitus juratum, instituit et investivit &c.,
me presente, WILL : JAMES, N.P.

Feodum domini regis 5^a

[*John Watkins to the rectory of Rogiet with the chapel of Ifton.*]

Roggiett cum capellâ } Sexto die Julij, anno domini 1677^{mo}.
de Ifton, decanatu } reverendus in Christo pater Gulielmus,
Chepstow. } &c., admisit Johannem Watkins,
clericum, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Roggiett cum capellâ
de Ifton, &c., ad quam per Willielmum Morgan de Tredeger, armige-
rum, &c. Ipsumque rectorem ejusdem, &c., in formâ juris primitus
juratum, instituit et investivit, &c., me presente, WILL : JAMES, N.P.

ffodum domini regis 5^a

[*David Thomas to the vicarage of Colwinston.*]

Collwinston, decanatu } Decimo septimo die Decembris, anno
natu Groneath, &c. } domini 1677^{mo}, reverendus in Christo
pater Gulielmus, &c., admisit Davidem Thomas, clericum, ad
vicariam ecclesiæ parochialis de Collwinston, &c., ad quam per
Edwardum Maunsell, baronettum, et Johannem Carn, armigerum,
patronos, eidem domino episcopo præsentatus extitit. Ipsumque
vicarium ejusdem, &c., in formâ juris primitus juratum, instituit
et investivit, &c., me presente, WILL : JAMES, N.P.

p. 79. Acta habita et gessa coram reverendo in Christo patre
ac domino, domino Gulielmo, permissione divinâ Landavensi
episcopo, in oratorio suo intra palatium apud Mathern, septimo
die mensis Octobris, anno domini 1670, inter horam secundam et
quartam post meridiem ejusdem diei, tunc et ibidem presentibus
Thomâ Willis, Thomâ Lyster, Johanne Vovert, Gulielmo Gîles,
Meyrick Morgan, et Thomâ Evans, testibus fide dignis.

Officium domini contra magistrum Philippum Maddocks, cleri-
cum, et curiæ consistorialis Landavensis registrarium principalem.

¹ Anne, lady Morgan, was daughter of Charles Morgan of Pencarn, esq.
She married 1st, Sir Lewis Morgan, of Ruperra, 2nd, John Milborne of Wonas-
tow, esq., and 3rd, Walter Strickland, a member of Cromwell's upper house.

Quibus die et loco Meyrick Morgan, literatus, unus mandatariorum curiæ consistorialis Landavensis, introduxit mandatum originale alias contra dictum nostrum Philippum Maddocks emanatum unâ cum certificatorio super debitam executionem ejusdem, et factâ publicâ trinâ vice præconizatione pro dicto Maddocks, ipse personaliter comparuit, cui objecit dominus episcopus quod ipse diversis temporibus, sine licentiâ suâ prius obtentâ, in ecclesiâ suâ cathedrali Landavensi prædicaverit et verbum Dei ibidem exposuerit, sed presertim quod dictus Philippus Maddocks vicesimo octavo die Septembris ultimi elapsi prædicaverit et verbum Dei exposuerit in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi precedenti, contra expressam monitionem et inhibitionem alias ei per præfatum dominum episcopum contrarius factam, in manifestum juris et jurisdictionis ecclesiasticæ contemptum. Dictus Maddocks respondit et allegavit quod ipse, juxta prædictam monitionem per præfatum reverendum patrem factam, prædicare vel verbum Dei exponere in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi desistebat, donec licentiam (uti asseruit) habuisset et obtinuisset ab almâ curiâ de arcubus Londinensi in ecclesiâ cathedrali prædictâ prædicare et verbum Dei exponere; virtute cujus licentiæ prædictæ fassus est se prædicasse et verbum Dei exposuisse in ecclesiâ cathedrali prædictâ die articulo, viz., vicesimo octavo die mensis Septembris. Quâ quidem licentiâ sic per Maddocks productâ et exhibitâ in facie curiæ coram præfato reverendo patre lectâ, antedictus reverendus pater respondit quod ista prætensa licentia sic per Maddocks allegata non ad se attinet, nec ad eum fuit directa; ulterius objiciens quod scripta ista membrana, sic per Maddocks coram eo producta et exhibita, ad quandam Thomam Andrews, clericum, spectabat et directa fuit, et quod non fuit licentia ad prædicationem ab almâ curiâ Cantuariensi de arcubus extracta et obtenta (uti falso asseruit), [p. 80] sed quod fuit solummodo quædam exemplificatio cujusdam sententiæ per dominum judicem de arcubus contra Andrews lata, et monitio contra præfatum Andrews permittere dictum Maddocks qui est pacifice frui officio vicarij choralis senioris infra ecclesiam cathedralem Landavensem prædictam; et, non obstante tali sententiâ per dominum judicem de arcubus prolatâ, non debuit prædicare in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensi sine licentiâ suâ episcopali ad id prius requisitâ et obtentâ. Respondit et allegavit Maddocks, quod a dicto reverendo patre licentiam nuper obtinuit. Dictus reverendus pater respondit et fatens quod licentiam suam concessisset dictam ad prædicandum solummodo in ecclesijs parochialibus de Sanctâ Bridgettâ et Michaelston in comitatu Glamorgan, et non alibi, et quod dictum Maddocks ipse personaliter inhibuisset ne in ecclesiâ suâ cathedrali Landavensi sine licentiâ suâ prædicare præsumat, sub pœnâ juris; quare antedictus reverendus pater præfatum Philippum Maddocks, propter manifestum contemptum monitionis et inhibitionis suæ antedictæ et jurisdictionis ecclesiasticæ vilipendium, majore excommunicatione excommunicandum fore decrevit; et

excommunicavit ut per schedulam per præfatum episcopum lectam patet. Dictus Maddocks protestatur de gravamine ei allato; et ad statim appellanti et requirunt magistrum Johannem Vovert, præfati reverendi patris scribam, et in hac parte actuarium assumptum appellationem suam, sic facta in actis conscribere.¹

In presentia nostri,

THO : WILLIS.

THOMAS LYSTER.

JOH : VOVERT.

¹ The office of the lord against master Philip Maddocks, clerk, and principal registrar of the consistory court of Llandaff.

At which day and place Meyrick Morgan, one of the commissioners of the consistory court of Llandaff, produced the original summons elsewhere directed against our said Philip Maddocks, together with the certificate of the due execution of the same, and a proclamation having been made three times for the said Maddocks, he himself personally appeared, whom the lord bishop charged that he had at divers times, without his licence being first obtained, preached in his cathedral church of Llandaff and had expounded the word of God, but especially that the said Philip Maddocks had, on the 28th day of September last past, preached and expounded the word of God in the foregoing cathedral church of Llandaff contrary to the express warning and inhibition elsewhere made by the aforesaid lord bishop, in manifest contempt of the law and of ecclesiastical jurisdiction. The said Maddocks answered and alleged that in accordance with the aforesaid monition made by the aforesaid reverend father, he had ceased to preach or expound the word of God in the cathedral church of Llandaff until he had had and obtained (as he asserted) a licence from the Court of Arches in London to preach and expound the word of God in the aforesaid cathedral church; by virtue of which aforesaid licence he confessed that he had preached and expounded the word of God in the aforesaid cathedral church on the day particularized, namely, the 28th of September. Which licence thus by Maddocks produced and exhibited in the face of the court having been read before the aforesaid reverend father, the aforesaid reverend father answered that that pretended licence thus by Maddocks allged does not pertain to him, nor was it directed to him; further objecting that that written parchment thus by Maddocks produced and exhibited before him belonged and was directed to one Thomas Andrews, clerk, and that it was not a licence for preaching derived and obtained from the Canterbury Court of Arches (as he falsely asserted) but that it was only an exemplification of a certain sentence preferred by the lord judge of the Arches against Andrews and a warning against Andrews to permit the said Maddocks, who is to peacefully enjoy the office of senior vicar choral in the aforesaid cathedral church of Llandaff; and notwithstanding such sentence preferred by the lord judge of the Arches he ought not to preach in the cathedral church of Llandaff without his episcopal licence previously requested and obtained for that purpose. Maddocks answered and alleged that he had recently obtained a licence from the said reverend father. The said reverend father answered and confessed that he had granted his said licence to preach only in the parish churches of St. Brides and Michaelston in the county of Glamorgan, and not elsewhere, and that he had himself personally inhibited the said Maddocks that he should not presume to preach without his licence in his cathedral church of Llandaff; wherefore the aforesaid reverend father decreed that the aforesaid Philip Maddocks be excommunicated with the greater excommunication on account of the manifest contempt of his aforesaid monition and inhibition and vilifying of ecclesiastical jurisdiction; and he excommunicated him as appears by the schedule read by the aforesaid bishop. The said Maddocks protests against the grievance done him; and forthwith they call and require Mr. John Vovert, secretary of the aforesaid reverend father, and in this case appointed actuary, to write out the facts among the acts.

p. 81. [Blank].

p. 82. [Blank].

[*John Lougher, M.A., to the rectory of St. Donats.*]

p. 83. St. Donatts in decanatu de Groneath, comitatu Glamorgan, diocesi Landavensi, } Decimo octavo die Junij, anno domini 1673, Johannes Lougher, clericus, artium magister, per Edwardum Stradling, militem et baronetum, presentatus, ad rectoriam de St. Donatts predictam cum suis juribus, membris, &c., admissus et institutus fuit. In presentia JOH'IS THOMAS, N. pub^l.

Feodum regis 5^a

[*Evan Jones, literate, licensed for scripture reading at Neath.*]

Neath. } Julij 10^o die, 1673, Evanus Jones, literatus, ad divina legenda, &c., ibidem licentiatus sive toleratus fuit. JOH'ES THOMAS.

Recepi feodum domini regis pro licentia.

[*Leyson Thomas to the vicarage of Avan and Baglan.*]

Avan et Bagland, decanatu antedicto, } Primo die Julij, anno domini 1673, Leysonus Thomas, clericus, juxta &c. } presentationem Bussaci Mansell¹ veri et indubitati ecclesie parochialis de Avan et Bagland predictis [patroni], ad eandem vicariam admissus et institutus fuit. JO : THOMAS, not. pub.

Feodum regis 5^a

[*Thomas Clayton to serve the cure of souls at Penarth and Lavernock.*]

Penarth et Lavernock. } Septimo die Augusti, 1673, Thomas Clayton, clericus, ad inserviendum curam animarum ibidem admissus et licentiatus fuit. JO : THOMAS.

Recepi feodum regis pro licentia 1^a

[*Howel Prosser to serve the cure of souls at Aberystroth.*]

Aberystroth. } Eodem die, Hoelus Prosser, clericus, ad inserviendum curam animarum ibidem admissus et licentiatus fuit. JO : THOMAS.

Recepi feodum regis pro licentia 1^a

¹ Bussy Mansel of Briton Ferry.

[*David Powell to serve the cure of souls at Llanvapley.*]

Lanvapley. } Daniel Powell, clericus, ad inservien-
 dum curam animarum ibidem
 licentiatus fuit. JO : THOMAS.
 Recepi feodum regis pro licentiâ.

[*Henry Allen, clerk, to be schoolmaster at Chepstow.*]

p. 84. Chepstow. } Augusti 12^o die, 1673, Henricus Allen,
 } clericus, ad exercendum munus et
 officium ludimagistri ibidem admissus et licentiatus fuit. JOH :
 THOMAS.

Recepi feodum domini regis pro licentiâ 1^s

[*Thomas Pugh, clerk, to be schoolmaster at Portskeuett.*]

Portscuett. } Eodem die, Thomas Pugh, clericus,
 } ad exercendum officium ludimagistri
 ibidem admissus et licentiatus fuit. JOH : THOMAS.
 Recepi feodum domini regis 1^s

[*Charles Hutchins, clerk, to be schoolmaster at Caerlleon.*]

Carlion. } Eodem die, Carolus Hutchins, clericus,
 } ad exercendum officium ludimagistri
 ibidem admissus et licentiatus fuit. JOH : THOMAS.
 Recepi feodum domini regis 1^s

[*Robert Ridley, literate, to be schoolmaster at St. Brides.*]

St. Brides. } Eodem die, Robertus Ridley, literatus,
 } ad exercendum officium ludimagistri
 ibidem admissus et licentiatus fuit. JO : THOMAS.
 Recepi feodum domini regis 1^s

[*Aaron Lewis, literate, to be schoolmaster at Bryngwyn.*]

Bringwin. } Augusti 22^{do}, 1673, Aaron Lewis,
 } literatus, ad exercendum officium
 ludimagistri ibidem licentiatus fuit.
 Recepi feodum domini regis pro licentiâ 1^s

[*John Watkins to the vicarage of Bassaleg with the chapels of Henlllys and Risca.*]

Bassaleg, &c., de- canatu de Newport, &c.	}	Vicesimo sexto die Augusti, 1673, Johannes Watkins, clericus, ad vicariam ecclesiæ parochialis de
---	---	---

Bassaleg cum capellis de Henlllys et Risca, ad donationem et collationem reverendi in Christo patris ac domini, domini francisci, prædictæ diocesis Landavensis episcopi, pleno jure spectantem, admissus et institutus fuit, in presentia JOH : THOMAS, not^{us} pub^{licus}.

Recepi feodum domini regis secundum actum parlamenti pro collatione 10^l, et pro institutione 5^l, totales 15^l

[*Philip Thomas to serve the cure of souls at Wolvesnewton.*]

Wolvesnewton.	}	Septembris 22 ^{to} , 1673, Philippus Thomas, clericus, ad inserviendum
---------------	---	--

curam animarum parochiæ predictæ admissus et licentiat^{us} fuit.

Recepi feodum regis pro licentiâ 1^l

[*Edward Williams to the vicarage of Mathern.*]

p. 85. Matharn, decanatu Netherwent.	}	Primo die Octobris, anno domini 1673, Edwardus Williams, clericus, ad vicariam ecclesiæ parochialis de Matharn, ad donationem et collationem reverendi in Christo patris, &c., francisci, permissione divinâ Landavensis episcopi, spectantem, admissus et institutus fuit, presente me, JOH ^{ES} THOMAS, not ^{us} pub ^{licus} .
---	---	--

Recepi feodum regis 5^l

[*Henry Jones to the rectory of Porthkerry.*]

Porthkerry in comi- tatu Glamorgan, diocesi Landavensi, decanatu Landa- vensi.	}	Vicesimo primo die Martij, anno domini 1674, reverendus in Christo pater ac dominus, dominus Fran- ciscus, permissione divinâ Landa- vensis episcopus, quendam Henricum
--	---	---

Jones, clericum, ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Porthkerry, per mortem ultimi incumbentis ibidem legitime vacantem, ad quam per Philippum Jones, armigerum, verum, &c., ejusdem patronum, sibi præsentatus extitit, admisit. Ipsumque rectorem ejusdem ac in et de eadem cum suis juribus, membris, et pertinentijs instituit, et rite et canonice investivit, presente JOH : THOMAS, N.P.

Recepi feodum domini regis 5^l

[*Evan Howell to the rectory of Barry.*]

Barry, in eisdem } Primo die Aprilis, anno domini 1674,
comitatu, diocesi et } Evanus Howell, clericus, ad rectoriam
decanatu. } ecclesiæ parochialis de Barry cum
suis juribus, &c., per mortem ultimi incumbentis ibidem legitime
vacantem, per reverendum in Christo, &c., ffranciscum, &c.,
admissus et institutus fuit, presente JOH: THOMAS, N.P.

Recepi feodum regis 5^a

[*Jonathan Nicholls, B.A., to the rectory of St. Athans.*]

p. 86. St. Athens, in de- } Tertio die Aprilis, anno domini 1674,
canatu de Groneath, } reverendus in Christo pater ac
comitatu Glamor- } dominus, dominus ffranciscus, per-
gan, diocesi Landa- } missione divinâ Landavensis epis-
vensi. } copus, quendam Jonathan Nicholls,
clericum, artium bacchalaureum, in formâ juris primitus juratum,
ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de St. Athens, per mortem, &c.,
ad quam per Edwardum Stradling, militem et baronettum, sibi
præsentatus extitit, admisit. Ipsumque rectorem ejusdem ac in et
de eâdem cum suis juribus, membris, &c., instituit, ac insuper
induci mandavit. JO: THOMAS, N.P.

Feodum regis 15^a

[*Jenkin Griffith to the vicarage of Llanelen.*]

Lanelen, decanatu } Decimo septimo die Aprilis, anno
de Abergavenny, in } domini 1674, reverendus, &c., Fran-
comitatu Monu- } ciscus, permissione divinâ Landavensis
methensi et diocesi } episcopus, quendam Jenkinum
Landavensi. } Griffith, clericum, ad vicariam ecclesiæ
parochialis de Lanelen, per mortem ultimi incumbentis ibidem
legitime vacantem, ad quam per Robertum Gunter, generosum,
præsentatus extitit, in formâ juris primitus juratum, admisit.
Ipsumque vicarium ejusdem, &c., instituit, et investivit. In presentia
meâ, JO: THOMAS, N.P.

Recepi feodum domini regis 5^a

[*David Price, M.A., to the vicarage of Marshfield.*]

Marshfield, in de- } Vicesimo tertio die Aprilis, anno
canatu de Newport, } domini 1674, dominus episcopus
comitatu Monu- } supranominatus ad vicariam ecclesiæ
methensi et diocesi } parochialis de Marshfield, per mortem
Landavensi. } ultimi, &c., et ad suam donationem
et collocationem pleno jure spectantem, Davidem Price, clericum,
artium magistrum, in formâ juris primitus juratum, admisit.
Ipsumque vicarium ejusdem, &c., instituit, &c., in presentia
JOH'IS THOMAS, N.P.

Feodum regis 5^a

[*Rice Morris to the vicarage of Raglan.*]

p. 87. Ragland, decanatu } Decimo octavo die Junij, anno domini
 Bergevenny. } 1678, reverendus in Christo pater
 Gulielmus, &c., admisit Riceum Morris, clericum, ad vicariam
 ecclesiæ parochialis de Ragland, &c., ad quam per prenobilem
 Henricum, marchionem Wigorniensem, &c. Ipsumque vicarium
 ejusdem, &c., in formâ juris primitus juratum, instituit et investivit,
 me presente, WILL : JAMES, N.P.

feodum domini regis 5^a

[*William Lloyd, M.A., to the prebend or canonry of Doctor Leyson.*]

Præbenda doctoris } Decimo nono die Junij, anno domini
 Lyson. } 1678, reverendus in Christo pater
 Gulielmus, &c., admisit Gulielmum Lloyd, A.M., ad præbendam
 sive canonicatum doctoris Lyson, per mortem, &c., et ad suam
 donationem, &c. Ipsumque canonicum sive præbendarium ejusdem,
 &c., instituit, &c., presente WILL : JAMES, N.P.

Feodum domini regis.

[*Evan Jones to the vicarage of Magor with the chapel of Redwick.*]

Magor cum capellâ } Vicesimo quinto die Junij, anno
 de Redwick, deca- } domini 1678, reverendus in Christo
 natu Chepstow. } pater Gulielmus, &c., admisit
 Evanum Jones, clericum, ad vicariam de Magor cum capellâ de
 Redwick, per donationem suam, &c. Ipsumque vicarium ejusdem,
 &c., in formâ juris primitus juratum, &c., me presente, WILL :
 JAMES, N.P.

p. 88. [Blank].

pp. 89, 90, 91. Index.

p. 92. [Blank].

AT THE OTHER END OF THE BOOK.

[*Admission to deacon's orders of Thomas Watkins of Llanarth.*]

p. 1. Tenore presentium, nos, Hugo, providentiâ divinâ Lan-
 davensis episcopus, notum facimus universis quod die dominico
 proximo post jejunium quatuor temporum, vizt., vicesimo primo
 die mensis Septembris, anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexa-
 gesimo secundo, in ecclesiâ cathedrali Landavensis diocesis, nos,
 episcopus antedictus, ordines sacros et generales Dei, patris omni-
 potentis, auxilio celebrantes, dilectum nobis in Christo Thomam

Watkins de Lannarth in comitatu Monmouth, diocesi Landavensi, filium Gulielmi Watkins in comitatu et diocesi prædictis, de vitâ suâ laudabili, moribus, scientiâ, natu, et ætate nobis sufficienter commendatum, ac per nos diligenter examinatum et approbatum, præstитоque prius per eum juramento corporali de agnoscendo regiam suprematam, potestatem, et auctoritatem in causis ecclesiasticis et spiritualibus, ac de renuntiando, recusando, et refutando omnes et omnimodo . . . auctoritatem, potestatem, et superioritatem forinsecas et extraneas, juxta provisionem statuti in eâ parte editam et provisam, ac subscriptis per eum articulis veram et uniformem Christi religionem concernentibus et tangentibus, ad sacrosanctum diaconatûs ordinem rite admisimus; ipsumque in diaconum secundum ritum et morem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ legitime ordinavimus tunc et ibidem. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum nostrum episcopale presentibus apponi fecimus. Datum apud Landaffe die mense, anno, et loco supradictis et nostræ consecrationis anno secundo.¹

HUGO LANDAVENSIS.²

[*Admission to priest's orders of Thomas Watkins of Llanarth*]

Tenore presentium, nos, Hugo, providentiâ divinâ Landavensis episcopus, notum facimus universis quod die dominico, viz., quinto die mensis Martij, anno domini 1662, et nostræ consecrationis tertio, sacros ordines Dei omnipotentis præsidio celebrantes in ecclesiâ parochiali de Mathern, nos, præfatus episcopus, dilectum nobis in Christo Thomam Watkins de Lanarth in comitatu Monmouth, diocesi Landavensi, diaconum, de vitâ suâ laudabili, ac

¹ By the tenour of these presents We, Hugh, by divine providence bishop of Llandaff, do make known to all, that on the Sabbath day next after the first of the Ember days, namely, on the 21st day of the month of September, in the year of our Lord 1662, in the cathedral church of the diocese of Llandaff, We, the aforesaid bishop celebrating sacred and general orders by the help of God our Almighty Father, have admitted to the sacred order of the deaconhood our beloved in Christ Thomas Watkins of Llanarth in the county of Monmouth and diocese of Llandaff, the son of William Watkins of the aforesaid county and diocese, sufficiently recommended to us by his laudable life, morals, knowledge, birth, and age, and by us diligently examined and approved, the corporal oath having been first taken by him of acknowledging the royal supremacy, power and authority in causes ecclesiastical and spiritual, and of renouncing, refusing and refusing all and altogether foreign and strange authority, power, and superiority according to the provision of the statute published and provided, and the articles concerning and touching the true and uniform religion of Christ having been subscribed by him; and we have ordained him then and there a deacon legitimately, according to the rite and custom of the church of England, In witness whereof we have caused our episcopal seal to be attached to these presents. Dated at Llandaff the day, year and place above-mentioned, and in the second year of our consecration.

² The signature of the bishop Hugh Lloyd. Vide note p. 6.

morum, et virtutum suorum donis, nobis in hac parte multipliter commendatum et sufficienter intitulatum, atque sacrarum literarum doctrinâ et scientiâ eruditum, et per examinatorem nostrum approbatum, ad sacrum præsbyteratûs ordinem, secundum modum et ritum ecclesiæ Anglicanæ in eâ parte pie et salubriter editum et provisum, admisimus et promovimus, ipsumque in præsbyterum rite et canonice ordinavimus. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum nostrum episcopale presentibus apponi fecimus, die, loco, et anno prædictis.

HUGO LANDAVENSIS.

pp. 2, 3, and 4. [Blank].

p. 5. xii^o die mensis Maij, 1665, apud Landaffe coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Hugone, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, in presentia NICHOLAI JOHNS.

Lantrissent.—Caveatur ne quis admittatur ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Lantrissent prædictæ cum capellis eidem annexis, in comitatu Glamorgan, diocesi Landavensi, modo per mortem naturalem Thomæ Bassett, clerici, ultimi vicarij et incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, prius-quam vocetur venerabilis vir Thomas Lewis, miles, verus et indubitatus (uti asseritur) dictæ vicariæ et ecclesiæ parochialis de Lantrissent prædictâ unâ cum capellis eidem annexis patronus, jus et interesse sua in hac parte propositurus, &c.¹

xxij^o die mensis Maij, apud Landaffe, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Hugone, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, in presentia NICHOLAI JOHNS, no^{ti} pub^{li}.

Llantrissent.—Caveatur ne quis admittatur ad vicariam perpetuam vicariæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Llantrissent prædictâ cum capellis eidem annexis, in comitatu Glamorgan, diocesi Landavensi, modo per mortem naturalem Thomæ Bassett, clerici, ultimi vicarij et incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, prius-quam vocetur Anthonius Thomas de Llantrissent prædictâ et Riceus ap Evan, guardiani Thomæ Evans de Llantrissent prædictâ, veri et indubitati (uti asseritur) dictæ vicariæ et ecclesiæ parochialis de Llantrissent prædictâ unâ cum capellis eidem annexis patroni, et jus et interesse sua in hac parte proposituri, &c.

¹ Beware that no one be admitted to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of Llantrissant with the chapels to the same annexed in the county of Glamorgan and diocese of Llandaff, now vacant by the natural death of Thomas Bassett, clerk, the last vicar and incumbent, before that the worshipful Thomas Lewis, knight, the true and undoubted (as it is asserted) patron of the said vicarage and parish church of Llantrissant aforesaid, together with the chapels to the same annexed, be called to proffer his right and interest in this matter.

Quarto die mensis Augusti, apud Llandaffe, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Hugone, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, in presentia NICHOLAI JOHNS, not^u pub^l.

Llanwenarth.—Caveatur nequis admittatur ad rectoriam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Llanwenarth prædictâ cum capellâ eidem annexâ in comitatu Monmouth, diocesi Landavensi, modo per mortem naturalem Johannis Bonner, clerici, ultimi incumbentis, vacantem, priusquam vocetur Thomas Vunton, clericus, artium magister.

8^o die mensis Augusti, apud Landaffe, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Hugone, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, in presentia mei, NICHOLAI JOHNS, not^u pub^l.

Llanwenarth.—Caveatur nequis admittatur ad rectoriam ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanwenarth prædictâ cum capellâ eidem annexâ in comitatu Monmouth, diocesi Landavensi, modo per mortem naturalem Johannis Bonner, clerici, artium magistri, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, priusquam vocetur Georgius, dominus Abergavenny, verus et indubitatus (uti asseritur) dictæ rectoriæ et ecclesiæ parochialis de Llanwenarth prædictâ unâ cum capellâ eidem annexâ patronus, jus et interesse sua in hac parte propositurus, &c.

p. 6. 8^o die mensis Augusti, anno domini 1665, apud Landaffe, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Hugone, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, in presentia NICHOLAI JOHNS, not^u pub^l.

Lanvayre Kilgidden.—Caveatur nequis admittatur ad rectoriam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanvayre Kilgidden prædictâ in comitatu Monmouth, diocesi Landavensi, modo per mortem naturalem Johannis Bonner, clerici, artium magistri, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, priusquam vocetur Gulielmus Winter, generosus, verus et indubitatus (uti asseritur) dictæ rectoriæ et ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanvayre Kilgidden prædictâ patronus pro hac vice, jus et interesse sua in hac parte propositurus, &c.

8^o die mensis Augusti, anno domini, 1665, apud Landaffe, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Hugone, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, in presentia NICHOLAI JOHNS, not^u pub^l, actuarij domino episcopo.

Lanvayre Kilgidden.—Caveatur nequis admittatur ad rectoriam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanvayre Kilgidden prædictâ in comitatu Monmouth, diocesi Landavensi, modo per mortem naturalem Johannis Bonner, clerici, artium magistri, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, priusquam vocetur Henricus Milburn,

armiger, verus et indubitatus (uti asseritur) dictæ rectoriæ et ecclesiæ parochialis de Lanvayre Kilgidden prædictâ patronus pro hâc vice, jus et interesse sua in hâc parte propositurus, &c.

xiiij^o die mensis Decembris, anno domini 1665, apud Landaffe, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Hugone, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, in presentîâ NICHOLAI JOHNS, not^u pub^l, actuarij domino episcopo.

Caveatûr nequis admittatur ad rectoriam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Novâ Villâ Lupi¹ in comitatu Monmouth, diocesi Landavensi, modo per mortem naturalem Johannis Cragg, clerici, artium magistri, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem vacantem, priusquam vocetur Theodoretus Bassett, clericus (capellanus domini regis), (uti asseritur) dictæ rectoriæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Novâ Villâ Lupi prædictâ [patronus], jus et interesse sua in hâc parte propositurus, &c.

p. 7. Septembris 3^{uo} 1697, caveatur nequis admittatur ad rectoriam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Merthur Tydvil in comitatu Glamorgan et diocesi Landavensi, modo per mortem naturalem Gregorij Jones, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem jam vacantem, prius quam legitime vocetur Ricardus Williams, patronus (pro hâc vice), uti asseritur, et Tobias Williams, clericus, ejus præsentatus.

THO. WILLIS.

9^{to} die mensis Septembris, anno domini 1697, apud Mathern, coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Gulielmo, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo, in presentîâ JOHANNIS BOWCHER, not^u pub^l.

¶ Caveatur nequis admittatur ad rectoriam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Merthur Tydvill in comitatu Monmouth [sic] et diocesi Landavensi, modo per mortem naturalem Gregorij Jones, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem jam vacantem, priusquam vocetur dominus Georgius Jeffreys, verus et indubitatus (uti asseritur) dictæ rectoriæ et ecclesiæ parochialis de Merthur Tydvill prædictâ patronus, jus et interesse sua in hâc parte propositurus, &c.

¹ Wolvesnewton. But, though here Latinised as being the town of the wolf, it has nothing to with that animal, but had its name from the family of Wolf descended, according to the Welsh pedigrees, from Rodolphus, in Welsh Rodwlffus, a Roman soldier. It is called in Welsh Tre-newydd-dan-y-gaer, and the site of the castle of the Wolfs is called Cwrt-y-gaer.

Secundo die mensis Septembris, anno domini 1699, apud Adderbury,¹ coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Gulielmo, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo.

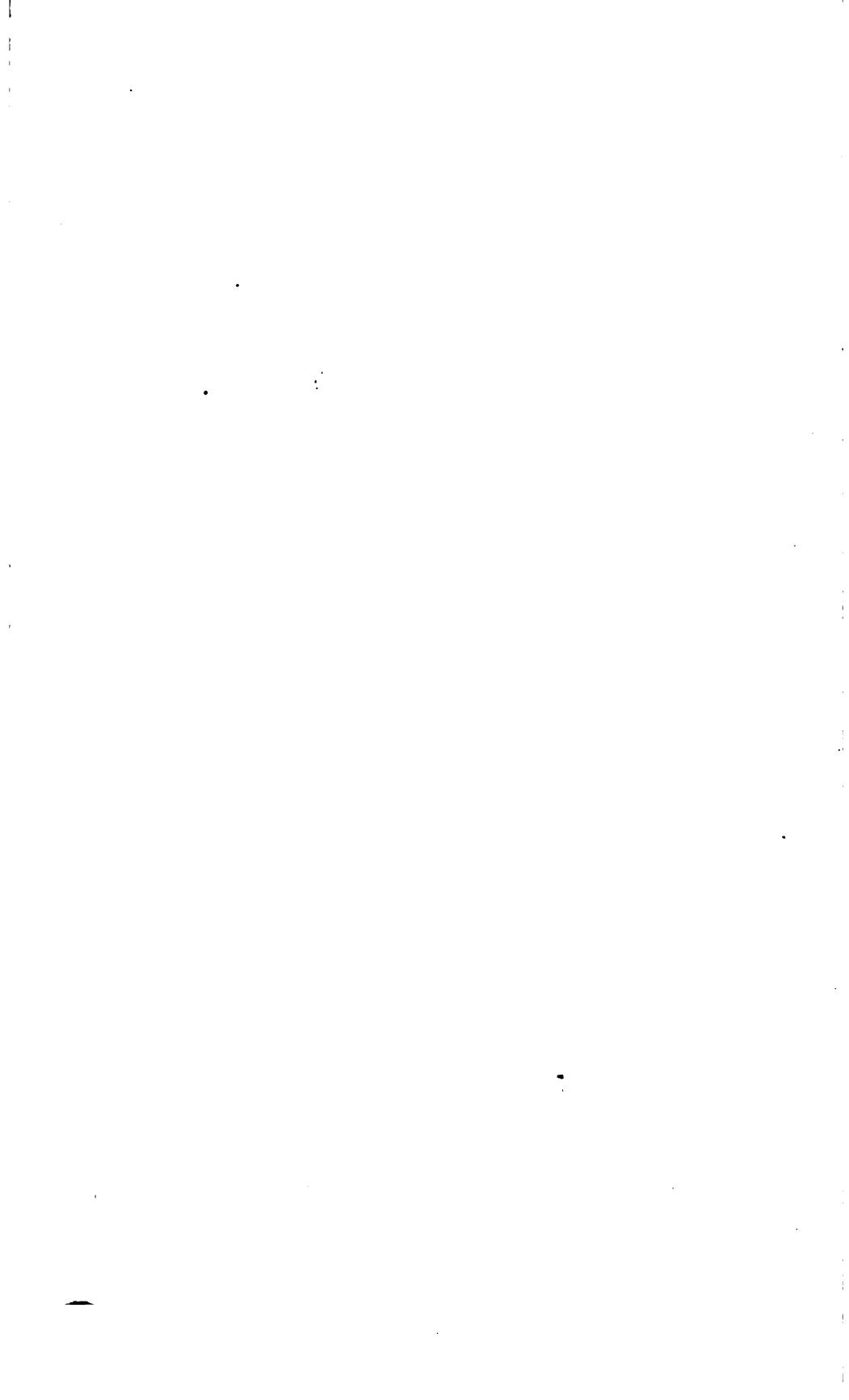
Caveatur nequis admittatur ad rectoriam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Llanvais in comitatu Glamorgan et diocesi Landavensi, modo per mortem naturalem Thomæ Wilkins, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem jam vacantem, priusquam vocetur Gervasius Powell, generosus, verus et indubitatus patronus (uti asseritur) dictæ rectoriæ parochialis de Llanvais prædictâ, jus et interesse in hâc parte propositurus, &c.

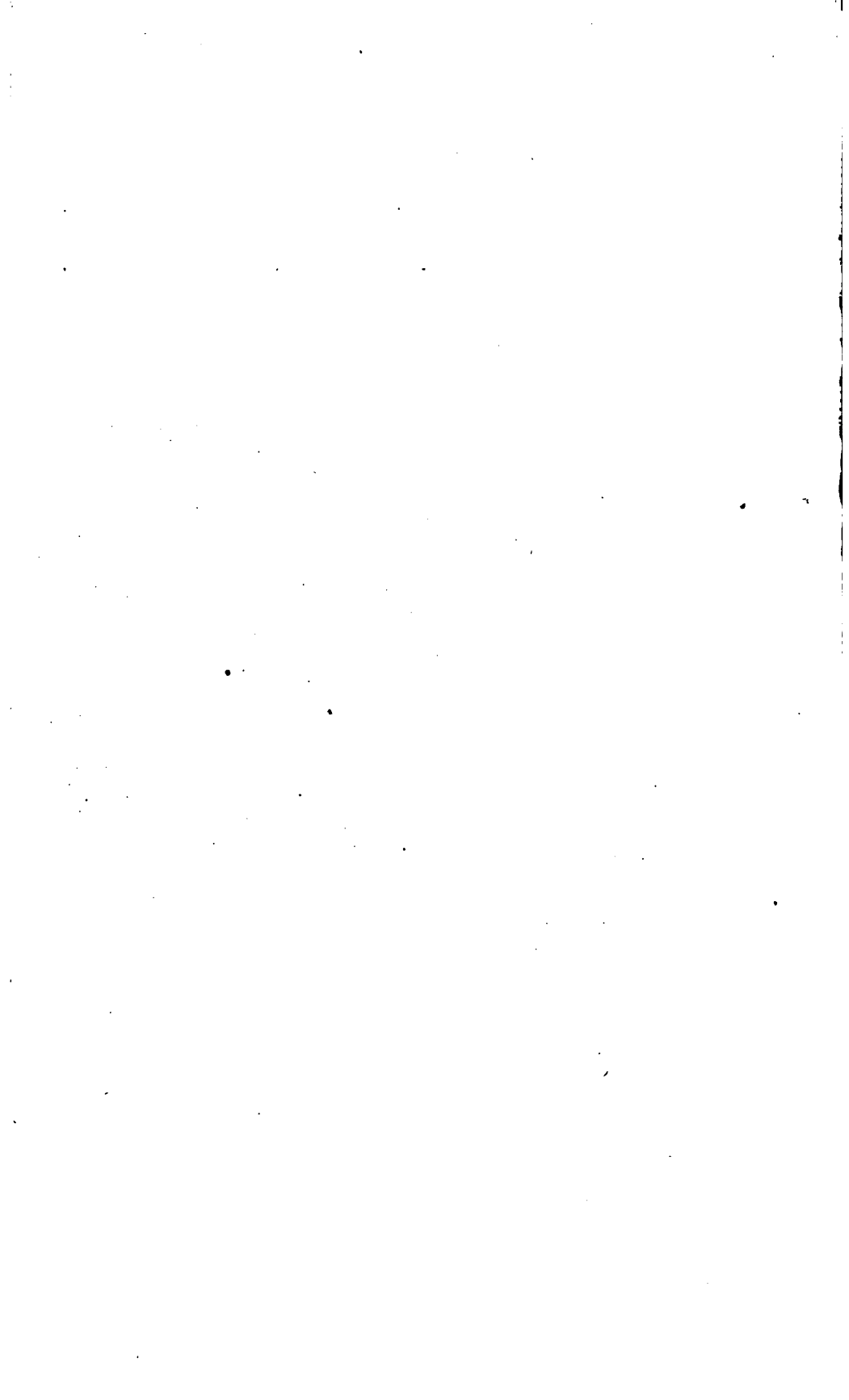
Secundo die mensis Septembris, anno domini 1699, apud Adderbury¹ coram reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Gulielmo, permissione divinâ Landavensi episcopo.

Caveatur nequis admittatur ad rectoriam perpetuam ecclesiæ parochialis de Llanvais in comitatu Glamorgan et diocesi Landavensi, modo per mortem naturalem Thomæ Wilkins, ultimi incumbentis, ibidem jam vacantem, priusquam vocetur Galfridus Jefferyes et Johannes Jefferyes, armigeri.

Finis libri primi actorum episcoporum Landavensium.

¹ William Beaw, bishop of Llandaff from 1679 till his death 10th February, 1704, was also vicar of Adderbury, co. Oxford. He died at the age of 90, and was buried in the chancel of Adderbury.







In H-1
Alcohol (200-300)

